

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMED SERVICES CENTER
RESEARCH CENTER

VZCZCHLT014

83321

MUL

ACTION DIA: DIA120)

DISTR CJCS DJS SJCS(M3) J1(M3) J3(M8) J5(M2) NMCC SECDEF(07)

ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(31) ASD:MARA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SELD.1:

CSA

CSAF

CMO

CMC NSC(M8) NMCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

2 603

(MOO)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TRANSIT/191106Z/191555Z/004149TUR2631551

DE RHNSMVA 00192 2631539

ZNY CCCCC

191106Z SEP 72

FM 10 525TH MI GP SAIGON RVN/AVGJ-PCRD//

TO RUEAJCS/DIA (CONUS) //DI-0//

ZEN/COMUSMACV //DI 12-2//

RUMHQA/CINCPAC//J2//

RUMHQA/CINCUSARPAC

RUMHQA/CINCPACFLT

RUMHQA/CINCPACAF

RUMHQA/COMUSMACV

ZEN/10 525TH MI GP //AVGJ-MCRD//

BT

BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF THE SON HUA VC (O) PW CAMP (C)

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, MR 11, PHU YEN (P)

2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE

3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 723101N

4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 3 SEP 72

5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 7 SEP 72, QOI NHON CITY

6. (U) EVALUATION: C-6

7. (U) SOURCE: 14053 (N.411)

8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 0-797-0251-72 (1/00)

9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 19 SEP 72

10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 4

11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-490181 ICP BRIGHT LIGHT, DIRM 1016

12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GROUP, USMACV

13. (U) PREPARED BY: SSG WALTER T BRAGG

14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W HAWES, LTC, MI, SS

15. (U) SUMMARY:

BT

PAGE 1

83322

C. NARRATIVE: ON 3 SEP 72, A SON-HOA VC (D) COMMITTED PW CAMP WAS OBSERVED IN THE SUOI-NUOC STREAM AREA, VICINITY BR 950 143 (BRAVO QUEBEC NINE FIVE SIX FIVE FOUR THREE). THIS IS A WOODED AREA AND APPROXIMATELY TWENTY (20) METERS SOUTH OF THE CAMP IS A STREAM. THIS PW CAMP IS COMMANDED BY PHUONG (FOUWNGV) WITH SIX (6) OTHER VC. AMONG THESE IS MR. HI (HI). THERE ARE TWENTY (20) VILLAGERS IN THE CAMP, THE MAJORITY OF WHICH ARE VILLAGERS FROM SON-HOA (D) WHICH IS LOCATED AT BR 814 500 (BRAVO ROMEO EIGHT ONE FOUR FIVE ZERO ZERO). TWO (2) ARE FROM TUY-AN (U) CU 109 690 (CHARLEY QUEBEC ONE ZERO NINE SIX NINE ZERO) AND ONE (1) IS A VILLAGER FROM TUY-HOA (U) CU 175 462 (CHARLEY QUEBEC ONE SEVEN FIVE FOUR SIX TWO). THE PW'S ARE GVN HAM-LET OR VILLAGE OFFICIALS AND LOCAL INHABITANTS THAT THE VC SUSPECT ARE WORKING FOR GVN INTELLIGENCE. DURING THE DAY THE VC TAKE ALL THE PW'S EXCEPT THE TWO (2) FROM TUY-AN AND THE ONE (1) FROM TUY-HOA TO WORK IN THE GARDENS LOCATED NEAR THE CAMP. ALL ARE RETURNED TO THE CAMP AT NIGHT. THE PW'S ARE GUARDED BY TWO (2) VC ARMED WITH ONE (1) CARBINE, ONE (1) AK, AND HAND GRENADES. THERE ARE MANY FOX-HOLES IN THE AREA OF THE CAMP.

E. COMMENT: THIS INFORMATION WAS DISSEMINATED IN SOUTH VIETNAM AS 325TH SIG LTR 2418-1020-72.

PAGE 2

[illegible]

9 177

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MESSAGE CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

VZCZUMAY818

MULT

16275

ACTION CIA(2P)

DISTR CJCIS DJS SJCS(M4) J1(M3) J3(MB) J5(M2) NMCC SECDEF(M7)

ASD:ISA(10) ASD:LUMK(01) ASD:M&RA(M1) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

DIA:

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CNO NSC(M8) PCCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

(M00)

2 604

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TRANSIT/270926Z/271100Z/00114210R1791056

DE RMHSHVA 47516 1790927

ZNY CCCC

170926Z JUN 72

TO: RUEADSBADIA (CINUS) //AVGJ-MCRD//

TO: RUEADSBADIA (CINUS) //DI-2//

TO: RUEADSBADIA (CINUS) //J2//

TO: RUEADSBADIA (CINUS) //J2//

TO: RUEADSBADIA (CINUS) //J2//

TO: RUEADSBADIA (CINUS) //J2//

TO: RUEADSBADIA (CINUS) //J2//

TO: RUEADSBADIA (CINUS) //J2//

CAMP LOG #: 5-2-1

REPORT LOG #: 1782

1:50,000 Coord: /

1:250,000 Coord: /

UTM Card: /

INFO Card: /

BRIGHT LIGHT

1. (U) LOCATION OF BRIGHT LIGHT CAMP: 14210R1791056 (D), 14210R1791056 (P) VS (C)

2. (U) COUNTRY: VS (C)

3. (U) SUBJECT: BRIGHT LIGHT CAMP

4. (U) ISC NO: 720,110

5. (U) DATE OF INFO: 18 JUN 72

6. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACT: 19 JUN 72, CAN THO, VS

7. (U) EVALUATION: R-3

8. (U) SOURCE: 14104 (1,400)

9. (U) REPORT NO: 6-797-0054-72

10. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 21 JUN 72

11. (U) NO. OF PAGES: 3

12. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-70X-49018; ICP BRIGHT LIGHT, DIRM 1028(5)

13. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GP, USMACV

14. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E EDWINSON, ILTOOL14. (U)

15. (U) APPROVING AUTH: RICHARD W HANES, LTC, MI, S3

PAGE 1

01000010

SUN

9 178

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

16275

15. () SUMMARY:

A. MAP REF: AMS SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6028 II, 1:50,000

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS THE LOCATION OF A PW CAMP OF THE SOC TRANG (PT) COMMITTEE WHICH WAS OBSERVED AT NR 366 506 (WHISKEY RUMED THREE SIX SIX FIVE ZERO SIX), BAC LIEU (P), VS ON 18 JUN 72.

C. NARRATIVE: ON 18 JUN 72, A VC DETENTION CAMP, OF THE SOC TRANG (P) COMMITTEE, WHICH WAS ESTABLISHED 13 JUN 72, WAS OBSERVED AT NR 366 506 (WHISKEY RUMED THREE SIX SIX FIVE ZERO SIX). THE CAMP CONTAINED THREE (3) THATCHED HOUSES AND APPROX ONE HUNDRED (100) CIVILIAN AND MILITARY PW'S. 0 US PW'S WERE SEEN. SECURITY WAS PROVIDED BY TWENTY (20) VC SOLDIERS ARMED WITH MG'S, GRENADE LAUNCHERS AND SMALL ARMS. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, THE PW'S WOULD BE TAKEN TO NEARBY UNDERGROUND BUNKERS.

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: 14164 (E.404) HAS BEEN PROVIDING USUALLY RELIABLE INFORMATION TO THIS AGENCY FOR APPROXIMATELY TWENTY-EIGHT (28) MONTHS. HE OBSERVED THE CAMP AND ELICITED THE INFORMATION FROM ONE (1) MEMBER OF THE SECURITY UNIT.

E. COMMENTS: THIS IIR HAS BEEN DISSEMINATED IN VS AS 525TH MIG IIR 4C28/0829/72.

BT

47516

ANNOTES

NNNN 310.

PAGE 2

010202 B

NNNN

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

VZCZCHLT268

MULT

28323

ACTION

DISTR CJCS(01) DJS(03) SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)
ASD:ISA(10) ASD:CONP(01) ASD:IM&RA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

DIA:

CSA

2 605

CSAF

CNO

CMC NSC(08) DIA(00) NMCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

(070)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TRANSIT/290142Z/290600Z/004118TOR181055H

CAMP LOG #: S-502

DE RHMSHVA #7951 1810411

REPORT LOG #: 1810

ZNY CCCCC

P 1100Z JUN 72

1:50.000 Coord:

FM 2D BDETH MI GR SAIGON SVN//AVGJ-HCRD//

1:250.000 Coord:

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS)//DI-6//

RHMSHVA/COMUSMACV//DI-12-2/

UTM Coord:

RUHHQA/CINCPAC//J3//

RUHHGA/CINCUSARPAC

RUHHBRA/CINCPACFLT

RUHHABA/CINCPACAF

RUHSEMA/EMEPAC

BT

BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF PW CAMP IN HOAI NHON (D), BINH DINH
(P), VS (C)

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, MR II
2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE
3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 720.110
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 16 JUN 72
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 17 JUN 72, QUI NHON CITY
6. (U) EVALUATION: B-6
7. (U) SOURCE: B-11725
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6-796-0001-72
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 29 JUN 72
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 3
11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-49018; ICP BRIGHT LIGHT
DIRM 1C2B(5)
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GROUP, USMACV
13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E. EDNISTON, 1LT, MI

PAGE 1

01000110

SUN

(aw)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

20328

14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W. HANES, LTC, MI 83

15. (U) SUMMARY:

A. MAP REFERENCE: GCS AMS SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6738 II, 1:50,000

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS TWO LOCATIONS OF A PW CAMP IN HOAI NHON (U) AT BS 695 148 (BRAVO SIERRA SIX NINE FIVE ONE FOUR EIGHT), NAD BS 705 148 (BRAVO SIERRA SEVEN ZERO FIVE ONE FOUR EIGHT).

C. NARRATIVE: ON 16 JUN 72, A VC PW CAMP WAS LOCATED ON NUOC TRANG MOUNTAIN, HOAI NHON (U), BINH DINH (P), AT BS 695 148 (BRAVO SIERRA SIX NINE FIVE ONE FOUR EIGHT) AND BS 705 148 (BRAVO SIERRA SEVEN ZERO FIVE ONE FOUR EIGHT), (1,8). THE PW'S INCLUDE ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY (180) GVN SOLDIERS, AND FIFTY (50) GVN CADRE AND POLICEMEN. THEY ARE BEING GIVEN INDOCTRINATION COURSES. THEY ARE GIVEN ONE (1) MEAL A DAY, AND MANY ARE ILL DUE TO LACK OF MEDICINES. SOME OF THE PW'S ARE SERVING AS GUARDS FOR THE OTHERS, (NFI).

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: B-11725 HAS BEEN REPORTING USUALLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR THREE (3) YEARS. HE OBTAINED THE INFORMATION FROM A CA UAL SOURCE WHO OBTAINED IT FROM THREE (3) ESCAPEES OF THE CAMP.

E. COMMENTS: THIS IIR HAS BEEN DISSEMINATED IN VS AS 525TH MIG IIR 2A1A/0303/72.

BT

#7951

ANNOTES

LEV 000

PAGE 2

01000110

NNNN

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

5 0 0 4

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

0 0 1 30

2 606

VZCZCZHP360CER120
RUEKJCS
CER120
PTTCZYUN RHMSHVA5645 2021022-CCCC--RUEKJCS,
ZNY CCCCC
1 JUL 72
TO RUEKJCS/DIA (COMUS) //DI-6//
ZEN/COMUSMACV/DI-12.2 ACTION: DIA(25)
RUHHHGA/CINCPAC//J2// DISTR: CJCS(01) DJS(03) SJCS(03) J1(03)
RUHHHGA/CINCUSARPAC J3(8) J5(02) NMCC(01) SECDEF(07)
RUHHBRA/CINCPACFLT ISA(10) GC(01) PA(01) COMP(01)
RUHHABA/CINCPACAF M&RE(01) CSA(01) CHO(01) CSAF(01)
RUHHFMA/FMFPAC CMK(01) NSC(08) MCCC(01) ANMCC(01)
BT FILE(01) (08)
BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECTIVE INTERNMENT CAMP FOR GVN SUPPORTERS IN BINH DINH (P)(U)

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS
2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE
3. (U) ISC NR: 723-110
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 6 JUL 72
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQ: 8 JUL 72, SUI PHON CITY
6. (U) EVALUATION: B-6
7. (U) SOURCE: 11745
8. (U) REPORT NR: C-797-0099-72 (1708)

SUN LAI SU MIA
CAMP LOG #: 5-511

REPORT LOG #: 1512

150,000 Coord: _____

1550,000 Coord: _____

UTM Card: 15 01 725

BRIGHT LIGHT INFO Card: V

PAGE TWO

9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 22 JUL 72
10. (U) NR OF PAGES: 03
11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-494181 ICP BRIGHT LIGHT, DIRM 1020(5)
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GP, USMACV
13. (U) PREPARED BY: SSG WALTER T BRAGG
14. (U) APPROVING AUTH: RICHARD W HAWES, LTC, MI SJ
15. SUMMARY:
A. MAP REF: UTM AMS L-7014; SHEET 6337 III, 1150,000
B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS THE LOCATION OF A VC INTERNMENT CAMP FOR PRO GVN VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS IN PHU CAT (D), BINH DINH (P).
C. NARRATIVE: THE VC HAVE BEEN DETAINING PRO GVN VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS IN A PERMANENT VC CAMP AT SUN LAI SU MOUNTAIN, VICINITY OR 010 500 (CHARLIE ROWED ZERO ONE THREE FIVE ZERO FIVE). THE PRISONERS ARE QUARTERED IN NATURAL TUNNELS.
D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE 11725 OBTAINED THE INFORMATION FROM A CASUAL SOURCE WHO WAS DETAINED AT THE CAMP FOR A MONTH. SOURCE 11725 HAS BEEN PROVIDING USUALLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR THREE YEARS.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

D. COMMENTS: THIS IIR DISSEMINATED THROUGH VS AS 525 MIG

PAGE THREE
IIR 2A1A/0368/72. IIR IS CLASSIFIED
THE SOURCE FROM POSSIBLE COMPROMISE.
BT
#5645

BRIGHT LIGHT
TO PROTECT

NNNN
221220Z

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

58547

2 607

0.0 1' 03Z

VZCZCZHP365CER124

RUEKJCS

CER124

PTTCZYUW RHMSMVA5644 2021023-CCCC--RUEKJCS,

ZNY CCCCC

FM 12 JUL 72

FROM: CG 525TH MI GP, SAIGON SVN. //AVGJ-HCRD//

TO: RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS) //DI-6//

ZEN/COMUSMACV 12-2 (COURIER)

RUHHHGA/CINCPAC //J2// ACTION: DIA(25)

RUHHHGA/CINCPACFLT

RUHHHGA/CINCPACFLT

RUHHHGA/CINCPACFLT

RUHHHGA/EMEPAC

DISTR: CJCS(01) DJS(03) SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(01)

J5(02) NMCC(01) SECDEF(07) ISA(10)

GC(01) PA(01) COMP(01) M&PA(01) CSA(01)

CNO(01) CSAF(01) CMC(01) NSC(08) NMCC(01)

ANMCC(01) FILE(01) (077)

BRIGHTLIGHT

SUBJECT: VC UTILIZATION OF CAPTIVES AS LABORERS (U)

CAMP LOG # S-3

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS

2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE

3. (U) ISC NO: 722-110

4. (U) DATE OF INFO: 4 JULY 72

5. (U) DATE & PLACE OF ACQ: 6 JUL 72, GUY NHON

6. (U) ACTION: E-6

7. (U) SOURCE: 14471

8. (U) REF NO: 6-797-2097-72. (1702)

REPORT NO: 1702

150000 COMUSMACV

150000 COMUSMACV

150000 COMUSMACV

150000 COMUSMACV

PAGE 2

BRIGHTLIGHT

9. (U) DATE OF RPT: 20 JUL 72

10. (U) NO OF PAGES: 3

11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-49018; ICP BRIGHT LIGHT, DIRM 102B(5)

12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GROUP, USMACV

13. (U) PREPARED BY: SSG WALTER T. BRAGG

14. (U) APP AUTH: RICHARD W. HAWES, LTC, MI, S-3

15. (U) SUMMARY:

A. MAP REF: UTM AMS L-7014, SHEET 673/ IV, 1:50,000

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS THE LOCATION OF A HOLDING AREA FOR CAPTURED ARVNS, GVN OFFICIALS, AND CIVILIAN SUPPORTERS OF THE GVN IN HOAI AN (D), BINH DINH (P).

C. NARRATIVE: ARVN PWS, GVN OFFICIALS, AND CIVILIANS ARE BEING FORCED TO WORK AS LABORERS FOR THE VC IN CONSTRUCTION OF DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN HOAI AN (D), BINH DINH (P). THE LABORERS ARE RETURNED UNDER GUARD EACH EVENING TO THE TRACH LONG AREA VICINITY BR 854 793 (BTAVO ROMEV EIGHT FIVE ZERO SEVEN NINE ZERO), (M1).

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE 14471 OBTAINED THE INFORMATION THROUGH ELEICITATION. HE HAS BEEN PROVIDING USUALLY RELIABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

INFORMATION FOR TWO YEARS.

PAGE 3
B, COMMENT: THIS IIR DISSEMINATED THROUGHOUT VS AS
525 NIG IIR 2A16/3845/72.

BT
#5549

NNNN
201222Z

2

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

5 4 5 1 0

2 608

720700-442000738
RUEKJCS
CER748
PTTCATON HHMSMVA4961 2002946-0000-RUEKJCS,
ZNY 00000
117952 JUL 72
ZEPHUS 525TH MI GROUP/AVGJ-PHCHD//
TO RUEKJCS/DIA (COJUS) // 01-8//
INFO/CHUSMACV KI-1241
RHHHGA/CINCPAC 7702//
RHHHGA/CINCPAC
RHHHGA/CINCPAC
RHHHGA/CINCPAC
RHHHGA/CINCPAC
BT

1 17 11 55Z
CAMP LOG # S-513
REPORT LOG #
1:50,000 Coord: /
1:250,000 Coord: /
UTM Card: /
INFO Card: /

(076)

CLASSIFICATION (20)
DJS(03) SJS(03) J1(01) J2(08) J5(02) J10C(01)
SECDEF(07) ISA(10) GC(01) PA(01) COAR(01) M/PA(01) CSA(01)
CNO(01) CSAF(01) NSC(08) MCC(01) FILE(01)

RIGHT LIGHT
SUBJECT: VC LABOR GROUP IN HOAI AN (D), BINH DINH (P),
1. (U) COUNTRY: VS
2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE
3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 720,110
4. (I) DATE OF INFORMATION: 5 JUL 72
5. (I) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 11 JUL 72, JUI NHON CITY
6. (U) EVALUATION: 0-6
7. (U) SOURCE: 03735 (N024)
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 04797-0275-72 (1700)

ER 805840

PAGE 2 HHMSMVA4961
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 16 JUL 72
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGE: 3
11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-70X-49018; ICP RIGHT LIGHT,
FORM 1020(5),
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GROUP, USMACV
13. (U) PREPARED BY: SSG WALTER T. BRAGG
14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W. HAWES, LTC, MI, S3
15. (U) SUMMARY:
A. MAP REFERENCES: UTM AV L-7214, SHEET 5737 I, 1150,000
B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS A VC CONTROLLED 100 MAN
FORCED LABOR GROUP COMPOSED OF ARVN AND GVN OFFICIALS IN
HOAI AN (D), BINH DINH (P),
C. NARRATIVE: ON 5 JUL 72, A VC CONTROLLED 100 (ONE HUNDRED)
MAN LABORER GROUP COMPOSED OF CAPTURED ARVN SOLDIERS AND
OFFICIALS WAS OBSERVED WORKING IN RICE FIELDS AND GARDENS
AT LUC PHONG (H) VI CILITY OR 025 835 (DAVE HUNTER LIGHT TWO
ONE EIGHT THREE FIVE) AND IN THUNG (H) VICINITY OR 0
2 12
(BRAVO ROMEO EIGHT FOUR FIVE EIGHT ONE ZERO), THE CAMP FOR THE

S-513

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

LABOR GROUP WAS LOCATED IN TAVN THANH (H) VICINITY
IN 805 840 (BRAVO ROMEO EIGHT ZERO FIVE EIGHT FOUR ZERO).

PAG 3 RHMSMVA4961 [REDACTED]
THE LABORERS ARE GUARDED BY A THIRTY MAN VC PLATOON ARMED
WITH INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS.
C. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: 43735 (N524) HAS BEEN PROVIDING
USUALLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR FIVE YEARS.
E. COMMENT: THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN DISSEMINATED IN SOUTH
VIETNAM AS 525TH MIG LIM 2A18/8861/72.

BT
#4961

NNNN
181434Z

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

2 609

VZCZCHLT374

18125

MULT
ACTION DIA: DIA(20)
DISTR CJCS(01) DJL(03) SJCS(03) J1(03) J2(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)
ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:MA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:
CSA
CSAF
CNO
CMC NSC(08) NMCC
ANMCC
FILE(1)

(070)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CAMP LOG #: 5-511

REPORT LOG #: 1703

1:50,000 Coord: 10 3 17

1:250,000 Coord: 10 3 17

UTM Card: ✓

INFO Card: ✓

TRANSIT/280437Z/200546Z/001111TOR1800547
DE RHMSMVA #7702 1800440
ZNY CCCCC
P 000412Z JUN 72
FM CG 525TH MI GP SAIGON SVN// AVGJ-MCRD//
TO RUEKJCS/DIA (LONUS) // 01-6 //
RHMSMVA/COMUSMACV //J2//
RUHHHQA/CINCPAC//J2//
RUHHHGA/COMUSARPAC
RUHHHQA/CINCPACFLT
RUHHHQA/CINCPACAF
RUHHHQA/FRFPAC
BT

WR 325 431

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF PW CAMP IN KIEN LONG (D), CHUONG THIEN (P), VS (C)
BRIGHT LIGHT

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, MR I
2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE
3. (U) KI C NUMBER 720.110
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 19 JUN 1972
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 21 JUN 72, CAN THO CITY
6. (U) EVALUATION: B-3
7. (U) SOURCE: 12168 (E. 005)
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6-797-0058-72
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 27 JUN 72.
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 3
11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR 0-7CX-49018: ICP BRIGHT LIGHT
DIRM 1C20(5)
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GROUP, USMACV
13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E. EDMISTON, 13LT, MI
14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W. HAYES, LTC, MI, S3
15. (U) SUMMARY:

01000110

PAGE 1

9 186

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

18125

A. MAP REFERENCES: AMS SERIES L-7015, SHEET 6020 III, 1:50,000
B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS THE LOCATION OF A PW CAMP OF THE VC VINH THUAN (D), COMMITTEE, WHICH WAS OBSERVED AT NR 326 431 (WHISKEY ROMEO THREE TWO SIX FOUR THREE ONE), CHUONG THIEN (P) ON 19 JUN 72.

C. NARRATIVE: ON 19 JUN 72, A PW CAMP OF THE VC VINH THUAN (D) COMMITTEE WAS OBSERVED AT NR 326 43-1 (WHISKEY ROMEO THREE TWO SIX FOUR THREE ONE), UNDER HEAVY FOLIAGE ON THE CANH DEN CREEK, VINH PHONG (V), KIEN LONG (D), (1:479,8 5483, (P). THE CAMP WAS ESTABLISHED 12 JUN 72. THERE WAS ONE (1) THATCHED HOUSE FOR THE PW'S. THE PRISONERS CONSISTED OF TEN (10) PEOPLE SELF-DEFENSE FORCE MEMBERS, TWELVE (12) POPULAR FORCE MEMBERS, AND SEVERAL HALLIERS. NO US PW'S WERE SEEN. THE PW'S ATE TWO (2) MEALS A DAY. SECURITY WAS PROVIDED BY ELEVEN (11) LOCAL GUERRILLAS ARMED WITH INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS.
D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: 12168 (E. 005) HAS BEEN REPORTING USUALLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR APPROXIMATELY TWENTY-SEVEN (27) MONTHS. HE OBTAINED THE INFORMATION FROM A VILLAGER WHO HAD OBSERVED THE CAMP AND ELICITED THE INFORMATION FROM TWO (2) OF ITS MEMBERS.

E. COMMENTS: THIS IIR WAS DISSEMINATED IN VS AS 5251H
MIG IIR 4C2B/0857/72

BT
47702
ANNOTES
DTR 310

PAGE 2

NNNN

01000110

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND
MESSAGE CENTER

2 610

VZCZCHAY971

99831

MULT

ACTION DIA(20)

DISTR CJCS DJS SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)

ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:MEMA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

DIAI

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CNO NSC(08) NMCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(000)

TRANSIT/231105Z/231334Z/002120TOR1751329

DE RHASHVA 0633Z 1751106

ZNY CCCCC

1 1100Z JUN 72

FM CG 525TH MI GP SAIGON VS //AVGJ-MCRD//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS) //01-0//

ZEN/COMUSMACV //01 12-2//

RUHMHGA/COMOPAC //J2//

BT

CAMP LOG #

REPORT LOG #

1:50,000 Coord:

1:250,000 Coord:

UTM Card:

INFO Card:

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF PW CAMP AT XUAN PHONG

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS

2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE

3. (U) ISC NO: 720.110

4. (U) DATE OF INFO: 30 MAY 72

5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQ: 6 JUN 72, QUI NHON CITY

6. (U) EVAL: B-6

7. (U) SOURCE: 12009 (N-001)

8. (U) REPORT NO: 6-797-0050-72

9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 23 JUN 72

10. (U) NO OF PAGES: 3

11. (U) REFERENCES: SICK D-7CX-49310; ICP BRIEF LIT 1 0000 100 (5)

12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GP USMACV

13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E EDMISTON, 1LT MI

14. (U) APPROVING AUTH: RICHARD W HANES, LTC, MI, S3

15. () SUMMARY:

A. MAP REF: AMS, L-7014, SHEET 6738 I, 1:50,000

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS THE LOCATION OF

AT XUAN PHONG (N), 85 723 ABAILHAYE STENIA

NINE FOUR). THREE HUNDRED PWS ARE PRESENTLY

PAGE 1

SUN

9 190

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

09831

CAMP.
C. NARRATIVE: A PW CAMP IS LOCATED AT XIAN PHONG (H) NEAR THE HUC QUAN MOUNTAIN. THE CAMP IS LOCATED NEAR THE STEEP SIDE OF THE MOUNTAIN AND THE AREA IS COVERED WITH TALL THICK BUSH. THIS PW CAMP IS COMPOSED OF EIGHT (8) THATCHED SECTIONS, EACH MEASURING APPROXIMATELY EIGHT (8) BY TEN (10) METERS. THE SECTIONS ARE LOCATED ABOUT FIFTY (50) METERS FROM EACH OTHER, AND ARE COVERED BY THICK VEGETATION. THIS CAMP HAS APPROXIMATELY THREE HUNDRED (300) PW'S INCLUDING MEMBERS OF THE HOAI NHON AND HOAI AN (D) RF, GVN OFFICIALS, AND SOLDIERS OF THE FORTIETH (40TH) REGIMENT OF THE TWENTY-SECOND (220) ARVN DIVISION. THESE PW'S ARE ALLOWED TO EAT ONLY SUPPER, AND AFTER DOING SO, THEY ATTEND POLITICAL CLASSES AND INVESTIGATIVE SESSIONS. DURING THE DAY-LIGHT HOURS, THEY WORK AT PRODUCTION SITES, OR CARRY WAR TROPHIES THAT THE COMMUNISTS CAPTURED FROM ARVN UNITS IN THE THREE (3) NORTHERN DISTRICTS OF BINH DINH (P). A THIRTY (30) MAN STAFF IS LOCATED AT THE CAMP. THANH TRUNG IS THE LEADER. A SECURITY FORCE OF APPROXIMATELY SEVENTY (70) MEN IS ALSO AT THE SITE. THEY ARE ARMED WITH MG'S, SMALL ARMS AND MORTARS. MINES AND BOOBY TRAPS ARE BEING SET UP OUTSIDE THE CAMP. IN CASE OF AN EMERGENCY, THE COMMUNISTS WILL MOVE THE PW'S TO DA HAN (H) BR 507 0741 BRAVO ROMEO SIX NINE SEVEN ZERO SEVEN FOUR, APPROXIMATELY 10 KILOMETERS FROM THE CAMP.
D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: 12029 (N.O.S.) HAS BEEN PROVIDING USUALLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR SEVEN (7) YEARS. HE OBTAINED THIS INFORMATION BY ELICITATION.
E. COMMENTS: THIS IIR WAS DISSEMINATED IN US AS SOUTH MIL IIR 2418/0720/72.

BT
#6332
ANNOTS
MRC 310

PAGE 2

NNNN

01000013

9 191

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

2 611

VZCZCMAY523

10329

MILT

ACTION DIA(20)

RTSTM CJCS DJS SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)
ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:INTRA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

DIA:

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CMC NSC(08) NMCC

NMCC

FILE(1)

(066)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TRANSIT/111011Z/111441Z/004:30TOR2241439

04 RHMSMVA 43304 2241012

ZNY CCCCC

P 111441Z AUG 72

FM CO 525TH MI GP SAIGON RVN7AVGJ-MCRO

TO RUEKJES/DIA(CINUS)/DI-6

ZEN/COMUSMACV/DI-12-2

RUHHMMA/CINCPAC/2

RUHHMGAZCINCPAC

RUHHMGA/CINCPACFI

RUHHMGA/CINCPACAF

RUHHMGA/CPAC

BT

BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJ: LOCATION OF PW TRANSFER POST IN QUANG TRI (P) (C)

1. (7) COUNTRY: VST
2. (U) SUBJ: SAME AS ABOVE
3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 723.614
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 5 JUL 72
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 13 JUL 72, HUF
6. (U) EVALUATION: F-6
7. (U) SOURCE: 14891
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6-797-0121-72 (1604-01)
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 1 AUG 72
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 3
11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR: 0-7CX-49018, ICP BRIGHT LIGHT
DIRN 1016
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GP, US MACV
13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E. EDMISON, LT, MI
14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: EDWARD W. HAWES LTC MI S3

PAGE 1

01000010

0 192

16
10
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

10309

15. / / SUMMARY:0

A. MAP REFERENCE: UTM AMS SERIES L-607, SHEET 6442, 1:100,000

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS THE LOCATION OF A PW TRANSFER POST IN QUANG TRI (P)

C. NARRATIVE: ON 5 JUL 72, A COMMO-LIAISON POST MANNED BY NVA TROOPS WAS REPORTEDLY LOCATED AT DAU KENH (H), VICINITY UD 320 583 (YANKEE DELTA THREE TWO ZERO FIVE EIGHT THREE) EAST OF THE THACH HAN RIVER AND WEST OF PROVINCIAL ROAD#560. THE AREA WHERE THIS POST WAS LOCATED WAS THICKLY VEGETATED AND POPULOUS. THIS COMMO-LIAISON POST BELONGED TO AN NVA REAR SERVICE UNIT WHICH IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SUPPORT OF THE QUANG TRI BATTLEFIELD, AND THE RECEIPT OF PWS CAPTURED IN QUANG TRI (P). THIS POST HAD RECEIVED SOME DOWNED US PILOTS WHO WERE DETAINED AT THE POST BEFORE BEING EVACUATED TO NORTH VIETNAM (NFI). IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE RESPONSIBILITIES, THIS COMMO-LIAISON POST RECEIVED FOOD AND AMMUNITION WHICH WAS BROUGHT FROM NORTH VIETNAM BY MOTORIZED BOATS. THE POST WAS SECURED BY ONE NVA COMPANY EQUIPPED WITH CREW-SERVED AND INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. RADIO EQUIPMENT WAS USED TO MAINTAIN COMMUNICATIONS WITH NVA/VC UNITS OPERATION IN THE AREA. MANY OUTPOSTS WERE LOCATED ABOUT (1) KM FROM THE POST TO PROVIDE EARLY WARNING TO THE SECURITY UNIT AT THE COMMO-LIAISON POST.0

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE 14891 OBTAINED THE ABOVE INFORMATION FROM REFUGEES WHO HAD JUST FLED FROM TRIEU PHONG.

E. COMMENTS: THIS IIR WAS DISSEMINATED THROUGHOUT VS AS 525
SIG IIR 1A2B/622/72.

BT

#3304

ANNOTES

OGR 310

PAGE 2

01000010

NNNN

111441Z

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2 612

V7CZCHLT927

98762

MILT

ACTION DIA(20)

DISTR CJCS(01) DJS SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)

ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:THRA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

DIA:

CSA

CSAF

CND

CNC NSC(08) NMCC

NMCC

FILE(01)

(067)

CAMP LOG #: S-2.3

REPORT LOG #: 1722

1:50,000 Coord: /

1:250,000 Coord: /

UTM Card: /

INFO Card: /

TRANSIT/100400Z/102030Z/010138TOK2232026

DE NMMSVA #2839 2230401

ZNY CCCCC

R 000400Z AUG 72

FM CO 525TH MIGP SAIGON RVN//AVGJ-HCRD//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS) //DI-6//

ZEN/COMUSMACV//DI 12-2 //

RUEHHQA/CINCPAC //12//

RUEHNGA/CINCUSARP

RUEH3RA/CINCPACFLT

RUEH3RA/CINCPACAF

RUEH3RA/FMFPAC

ZEN/CO 525TH MI GP//AVGJ-HR//

ZEN/CO 525TH MIGP //AVGJ-HCRD//

BT

HEIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECT LOCATION OF PW CAMP IN CHOUH THIEN (P) (U)

1. (U) COUNTRY VS MR IV
2. (U) SUBJECT SAME AS ABOVE
3. (U) ISC NUMBER 723,610
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION 22 JUL 72
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION 25 JUL 72 CAN THO
6. (U) EVALUATION F-3
7. (U) SOURCE 14232 (E.508)
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER 6-797-0138-72
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT 10 AUG 72
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES 3
11. (U) REFERENCES SIGR D-70X-40018 ICP BRIGHT LIGHT DIRM
12. (U) ORIGINATOR 525TH MI UMACV
13. (U) PREPARED BY ROBERT E EDMISTON 1LT MI

PAGE 1

WR 610-674

off
01000011

9 184

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

98762

14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY RECHARD BW HAKES LTC MY 83

15 A. 1 SUMMARY:

A. ORIGINATOR 525TH REFERENCEAMS SERIES L-7041 SHEET 6028

II 1:50000

B. SYNOPSIS THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DOL-
CATION OF PW AMMP OF THE LONG MY (D) COMMITTEE WHICH WAS OBSERVED
VICINITY WR 612 674 JUL (WHISKEY ROMEO SIX ONE TWO SIX SEVEN FOUR)
CHOTHEN (PT) SOUTH VIETNAM ON 22 JUL 72.

C. NARRATIVE ON 22 JUL 72, PW CAMP OF TE LONG MU (D) COMMIT-
TEE, ESTABLISHED 22 JUL 72, WAS OBSERVED IN A FOUR (4) BY THREE (3)
BY THREE (3) METERS TATCHEDHOUSE UNDER HEAVY FOLLAGE AT WR 612 674
(WHISKEY ROMEO SIX ONE TWO SIX SEVEN FOUR) THUA HUNG (I) LONG MY
(D) CHOUONG THIEN (P) SOUTH VIETNAM THE PERSONNEL CONSISTED OF
TWENTY-FIVE (25) CREW ON (1) OFWHOM IS IDENTIFIED AS TU THIEN
(TU TERRNGS) CAMP CHIEF ABOUT THIRTY (30) ARVN PW WERE OB-
SERVED AT THE CAMP UT NO US PW WERE SEEN THE MAJORITY OF
THE PW WERE POPULAR FORCE SOLDIERS THEY HAD ONLY ON (1) MEAL
A DAY WHICH WAS SERVED AT 0900 HOURS SECURITY WAS PROVIDEDBY

THEVE (12) LOCAL GUERRILLAS ARMED EIGH VARIOUS SMALL ARVS
D. SOURCEDESCRIPTION SOURCE 14232 (E. 528) HAS BEEN REPO-

TWELVE (12) LOCAL GUERRILLAS ARMED WIG VARIOUS SMALL ARMS.

E. SOURCE DESCRIPTION SOURCE 14232 (E. TPI) HAS BEEN REPO-
TING INFORMATION TO THIS AGENCY FORABOUT ONE AND A HALF (1/12)
YEARS SOURCE RELIABILITY CANNOT BE JUDGED.

F. COMMENTS THIS INFORMATION WAS DISSEMINATED IN SOUTH
VIETNAM AS 525TH MIGIIR 4C28/1161/72.

BT

42839

ANNOTES

ECK 310

PAGE 2

01000011

NNNN

102038Z

9 105

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

2 613

VZCZCHAY593

28916

MULT

ACT:OM DIA: DIA(20)

DIS:TR CDP: DCD: DCD: (20) J1(23) J3(09) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(27)

ASD:ISA(16) ASD:ICMP(01) ASD:INRA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF(1)

CSA

CSAF

END

ENC NMC(00) MCTC

ANNEC

FILE(1)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(000)

TRANSIT/101400Z/10.430Z/000130TOR1391410

DE RHNSHYA #5099 1391401

TNY CCCCC

101400Z MAY 72

FM 525TH MI GP GEN SVN//AVGJ-MCRD//

TO RUEHJSC/DIA (CD:UC)//DIACD//

RUEHNSA/GENCPAC//J2//

GEN/COMUSMACV//J212-2//

BT

BRITE LITE

SUBJ: LOC OF ARVN PWIS IN BINH DINH(P)

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS

2. (U) SUBJ: AS ABOVE

3. (U) ISC NR: 720,110

4. (U) DATE OF INFO: 05, 08, 10 MAY 72

5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQ: 10 MAY 72, QUY NHON(C) 250,000 Coord:

BINH DINH(P)

6. (U) EVAL: F-3

7. (U) SOURCE: MIDDLE LEVEL GVN OFFICIAL

8. (U) RPT NR: 6-797-2017-72

9. (U) DATE OF RPT: 10 MAY 72

10. (U) REF: SICR D-7CX-49018(BRIGHT LIGHT) DIRM 1028(5)

11. (U) NR OF PGS: 3

12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GP, UMACV

13. (U) PREPARED BY: JAMES D CAIN JR., CPT, MI

14. (U) APP AUTH: RICHARD A HAMEL, LTC, MI

15. (U) SUMMARY:

A. MAP REF: AMS L7014, SHEET 5837 IV, 1150,000

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS RPT CONCERNS LOC OF THREE(3)

DIFFERENT GROUPS OF ARVN PWIS IN BINH DINH PROV.

C. NARRATIVE:

CAMP LOG #: 5

REPORT LOG #: 125

1:50,000 Coord: _____

UTM Card: _____

INFO Card: _____

PAGE 1

01000010

9 196

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

28916

(1) LOC OF FRIENDLY PWIS PREVIOUSLY RPTD AT
VAN THIEN(1M) BR 88055(BRAVO ROMEO EIGHT FIVE SEVEN NINE FIVE
30X) HAS BEEN MOVED TO DAI SON(2H) BR 8886 5(BRAVO ROMEO EIGHT
SIX FIVE THREE FIVE). PWIS ARE BELIEVED TO BE LOCATED AT
W END OF HAMLET AT BR 854636(BRAVO ROMEO EIGHT FIVE FOUR
SIX THREE SIX). PWIS NUMBER APPROX THIRTY(30), MOSTLY
ARVN SOLDIERS, AND ARE GUARDED BY ONE(1) DIST LEVEL VC PLT.
(2) APPROX FIFTY(50) PWIS CONSISTING OF ARVN
SOLDIERS, GVN CADRE, AND GVN POLICE ARE BEING HELD IN VIC
OF GIA HOI(4H) BR 973737(BRAVO ROMEO NINE SEVEN THREE SEVEN
THREE SEVEN), TAKEN TO THREE(3) HOUSES AT BR 978734(BRAVO ROMEO
NINE SEVEN EIGHT SEVAN THREE FOUR) DURING THE DAY AND AT NIGHT
RETURNED TO BR 973737(BRAVO ROMEO NINE SEVEN THREE SEVAN THREE
SEVEN.
(3) APPROX FIFTY(50) PWIS, MOSTLY GVN CADRE
AND ARVN SOLDIERS ARE BEING HELD AT QUANG NGHIEM(4H) BR 931861
BR 931861(BRAVO ROMEO NINE THREE ONE EIGHT SIX ONE) BY DUC(1V) DURING THE
DAY AND MOVED TO BR 804670(BRAVO ROMEO NINE THREE FOUR EIGHT
SEVEN ZERO) ALONG A STREAM AT NIGHT.
C. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE IS MIDDLE LEVEL GVN OFFICIAL
WHO ELICITED INFO FROM FLEEING REFUGEES OF OVERRUN VILLAGES
IN NORTHERN PHU MY(1). REFUGEES ARE PROVING TO BE EXCELLENT
SOURCES OF INFO.
E. COMMENTS: THIS IIR HAS BEEN DISSEMINATED IN
VO AS 825TH HQ CP IIR 0122/18472. INFO IS IN RESPONSE TO
CICR D-70X-49013. COLLECTION ACTION CONTINUES.
BT
#5399
ANNOTES
FED 319

01000013

PAGE 2

NNNN

9 197

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

612

VZCZCHAY761

41043

MULT

ACTION DIA: DIA(20)

DISTR CJCS DJS SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(04) J5(02) NMCS SECDEF(07)

ASD:ISA(14) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:INTRA(01) ASD:IPA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CMC MSC(00) NMCS

ANMCC

FILE(1)

(066)

2 614'

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TRANSIT/201155Z/201452Z/002:57TOR2411450

DE RHMSHVA 00401 2411150

ZNY CCCCC

R 201155Z AUG 72

FROM: CO 525TH MI GP STAGON SVN//AVGJ-HCRD//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS)//DI-6//

ZEN/COMUSMACV //DI 12-2//

RUMHRA/CINCPAC //J2//

RUMHRA/CINCPAC-LT

RUMHRA/CINCPAC-LT

RUMHRA/CINCPAC-LT

RUMHRA/CINCPAC-LT

ZEN/CO 525TH MI GP //AVGJ-HB//

INFO ZEN/CO 525TH MI GP //AVGJ-HCRD//

BT

BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF PH CAMP OF VC LONG MY DISTRICT COMMITTEE (U)

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, MR IV, CHUONG THIEP (P)

2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE

3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 723,610

4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 21 AUG 72

5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 23 AUG 72 CAN THO CITY

6. (U) EVALUATION: B-3

7. (U) SOURCE: 12171 (E.210)

8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6-797-0175-72 (1700)

9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 20 AUG 72

10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 3

11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-70A-49018; ICP BRIGHT LIGHT, DIRM 10107

AND 525TH MI GP I.R. 5-707-0122-72.

12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GROUP USMACV

13. (U) PREPARED BY: SSG WALTER I BRAGG

01000010

PAGE 1

9 198

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

41043

14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W HAWES, LTC, MI, S3
15. SUMMARY:

A. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6029 I, 1:50,000

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING THE LOCATION OF A PW CAMP OF THE VC LONG MY (D) COMMITTEE WHICH WAS OBSERVED VICINITY WR 695 612 (WHISKEY ROMEO SIX NINE FIVE SIX ONE TWO), CHUONG THIEN (P), SOUTH VIETNAM ON 21 AUG 72.

C. NARRATIVE: ON 21 AUG 72, A PW CAMP OF THE VC LONG MY (D) COMMITTEE, WHICH WAS ESTABLISHED ON THAT DATE, CONSISTED OF TWO (2) THATCHED HOUSES MEASURING FOUR (4) BY THREE (3) BY ONE POINT FIVE (1.5) METERS. THE CAMP WAS LOCATED BY THE CIA HOT NHU CREEK UNDER HEAVY FOLIAGE VICINITY WR 695 612 (WHISKEY ROMEO SIX NINE FIVE SIX ONE TWO) THUAN HUNG (V), LONG MY (D), CHUONG THIEN (P), SOUTH VIETNAM. THERE WERE EIGHT (8) CADRE AND THE CAMP CHIEF WAS IDENTIFIED AS TAM CA (TAMS CA). THE PW'S CONSISTED OF TWENTY (20) CIVILIANS, THREE (3) POPULAR FORCE MEMBERS, AND TWO (2) REGIONAL FORCE MEMBERS. THEY HAVE ONE MEAL A DAY AT 0500 HOURS. THE SECURITY WAS PROVIDED BY FIFTEEN (15) LOCAL GUERRILLAS ARMED WITH TWO (2) BAR'S, THREE (3) K-3'S, AND VARIOUS SMALL ARMS. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, THE PW'S WILL BE TAKEN TO THE WEST (NFI).

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE 12171 (E.219) HAS BEEN PROVIDING USUALLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO AND A HALF (2 1/2) YEARS. SOURCE ELICITED THE INFORMATION FROM A MEMBER OF THE CAMP.

E. COMMENTS: IN 525TH MIG IRR 5-797-0122-71 TAM CA WAS REPORTED AS A CAMP CHIEF AT ANOTHER PW CAMP WHICH WAS LOCATED IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO THIS CAMP. THIS INFORMATION WAS DISSEMINATED IN SOUTH VIETNAM AS 525TH MIG IRR 4028/1439/72.

BT
#8401

PAGE 2

NNNN
281452Z

01000010

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

6C

VZCZCHLT364
MULT
ACTION DIA DIA (22)
DISTR J3 (88) NMCC
CNO WASH DC
CIA FILE (1)
1029

15613

BEST COPY AVAILABLE
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2 615

TRANSIT 050820Z/050924Z/02:104TCR0050923
DE RHMXXA 05074 PR53333
NY CCCC
O 05-42Z JAN 73

IMMEDIATE

FM DET R 002 AINTEG TAN SON NHUT AB VIETNAM
TO RUEFHOD/7632 AINTEG/INFO FT BELVOIR VA
RHMHVA/COMUSMACV/DI02 ATTN GEN HUDSON/DI05 ATTN: LT FOSTER
RHMHVA/COMUSMACV/DI12-2/DI13/DI13-4 (THRU) SAIGON RVN
RUMORHA/BTFW/DOIN UBON RTAFB THAILAND
RHMHVA/COMNAVFOR/202/SAIGON RVN
RUMJ/P/AMERICAN EMBASSY/034/SAIGON RVN
RUWTEJC/AFSPCCHCEH/SUR/SUD/TO/EN/AT/KELLY AFB TX
EN/214SS/SUNDOG PACS/TAN SON NHUT AB RVN
RUMHARA/CINCPACAF/INC/HAWAII
RUEKJCS/DIA/DI
RUEFHQA/CSAF/INZ
RUMHQA/CINCPAC/J2
RUMORHA/207EN/IN/0 TAPAO RTAFB THAILAND
RUMHQA/CINCSARP/0/G-2/HAWAII
RUMHQA/FICPAC/PEARL HARBOR/HAWAII
TEN/10RTTS/TAN SON NHUT AB RVN
RHMHVA/COMUSMACV/DI13-3/DI13-5/DI13-6-1/DI13-7/DI132/DI134/SAIGON RVN
RUMORKA/388TFW/DOIN/KORAT RTAFB THAILAND
RUMORHA/565OW/DOIN/NAKHON PHANOM RTAFB THAILAND
RUMHQA/USMACV/JUSMAGTAF/AC OF 6 INTEL/ATTN J22 BANGKOK THAI
RUMHQA/CS DRAC/ATTN: G 2 CCCC/CAH THO RVN
RUMHQA/CO 17MI DET/BANGKOK THAILAND
RUMHQA/FRAC/G2/DA NANG RVN
RUMHQA/BAF/INC ANDERSON AFB GUAM
RUMHQA/CH SPEC ACTIVITIES BANGKOK THAILAND/DMIG AM
RUMORKA/G2/SRAG/F/PLEIKU RVN
RUMHQA/034/EMBASSY/BANGKOK THAILAND
RUMHQA/CAS/VIENTIANE LAOS
BT

CAMP LOG #: 5186

REPORT LOG #: 2-1-5

1:50,000 Coord: _____

X 268597 1:250,000 Coord: _____

UTM Card: _____

INFO Card: _____

060C
DELIVER DURING FIRST DUTY HOURS. THIS IS A GUN BOAT MSG.

PAGE 1

0501112

9 200

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

15613

THE FOLLOWING IS RAW AND UNEVALUATED INFORMATION AND HAS RECEIVED NO SUBSTANTIAL REVIEW OR EVALUATION BY INTELLIGENCE ANALYSTS. MESSAGE IN III: PARTS.

PART I

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
2. SUBJECT: LOCATION OF US AND ARVN PWS (U)
3. ISC NUMBER:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 31 DEC 72
5. DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 5 JAN 73, SAIGON, RVN
6. EVALUATION: C/P/76
7. SOURCE: 15310204/INFORMANT
8. REPORT NUMBER: I-007-73 (1032-01-6)
9. DATE OF REPORT: 5 JAN 73
10. NUMBER OF PAGES:
11. REFERENCES:
12. ORIGINATOR: 7502 AIR INTELLIGENCE GROUP
13. PREPARED BY: DET 6 7502 AIR INTELLIGENCE GROUP
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: GEORGE J. ELES, COL, USAF
15. SUMMARY: ON 31 DEC 72 SOURCE OBSERVED CAVE LOCATED ON TRAIL BETWEEN NUI CAU AND NUI DAT AT APPROX 112323N/1060942E, XT268592 (SHEET 6231 IV) IN WHICH 37 ARVN PWS FROM THE 25 TH ARVN DIV WERE BEING HELD. THESE PRISONERS WERE REPORTEDLY CAPTURED DURING FIGHTING AT VEN VEN, 1109N/10625E (NIS) ON EVE OF 31 DEC 72. SOURCE ALSO REPORTED THAT THERE WAS A LARGE CAVE LOCATED INSIDE THE DIEN BA TEMPLE AT APPROX 112250N/1061034E, XT232582 (SHEET 6231 IV) WHICH CAN HOLD UPWARDS OF 2,000 PERSONS. THE TEMPLE SERVES AS ENTRANCE TO THE CAVE. SOURCE STATED THAT THERE WERE MORE THAN 100 ARVN PWS FROM ARVN 25TH AND 10TH DIVS, ALSO SOME ARVN REGIONAL FORCES AND RANGERS. THERE WERE ALSO 26 US PWS, FOUR OF WHOM APPEARED TO BE A RECENTLY CAPTURED HELICOPTER CREW FROM THE TYPE OF FLIGHT SUITS WORN. THE OTHER 22 PWS APPEARED TO BE US ARMY AND SPECIAL FORCES PERSONNEL. THEY WORE RAGGED UNIFORMS AND HAD LONG HAIR, BEARDS AND LOOKED TIRED AND PALE. AT MEAL TIMES PWS RECEIVE ONE SCOOP OF RICE WITH SALT OR SOY SAUCE ON BANANA LEAVES (NFI). THIS REPORT PARTIALLY SATISFIED ICR D-7CX-49018 AND AIRM 663, 7016. COLLECTION CONTINUES.

PART II

CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION

1. CONTROLLED SOURCE 15310084 OBTAINED THIS INFORMATION FROM INFORMANT WHO WAS HELD BY NVA/VC FORCES AS A LABORER FOR FOUR MONTHS IN THE VIC WHERE INFORMATION ORIGINATED

PAGE 2

00011101

9 201

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER

MESSAGE CENTER

15613

SOURCE WAS RELEASED BY NVA/VC BECAUSE OF ILL HEALTH ON
1 JAN 77.
PART III
COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR
2. MAP REFERENCE: JMS SERIES L7014, SHEET 6231 IV, SECOND
EDITION, DATED 1955.
3. NO HARD COPY TO FOLLOW.
XGDS-2
BT
#2674
ANNOTES
SJW 494

PAGE 3

NNNN
#589252

00011101

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

THIS INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT (IR) WAS
DISSEMINATED BY DIA IN MESSAGE FORMAT IN LIEU OF DD
FORM 1398. ANY REFERENCE OR FILING OF THE REPORT
SHOULD BE PREDICATED ON IR NUMBER OR IR SUBJECT
RATHER THAN DTG OR MESSAGE NUMBER. THIS PROCEDURE
WILL BE OUTLINED IN A FORTHCOMING CHANGE TO DIAI 58-7.

2 616

194

74179

DEF(07) ASD:ISA(10)

TRANSIT/060400Z/060755Z/003155TOR0370753
DE RUHOUVA #0100 2370418

ZNY CCCCC

P 060400Z FEB 73

FM JANAF ATTACHE VIENTIANE LAOS

TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC

RUEFHQA/USAF WASH DC

RUENAAA/CNO WASH DC

RUEHC/SEC STATE WASH DC

RUHGHQA/CINCPACFLT CAMP H M SMITH HI

RUHHRGA/CINCPACFLT FT SHAFTER HI

RUHHABA/CINCPACFLT HICKAM AF HI

RUHHBRA/CINCPACFLT MAKALAPA HI

RUHHFMA/CDR FMFPAC CAMP H M SMITH HI

RHMSMYA/CDRUSMACV SAIGON SVN

RHMFHTA/CDRUSMACV BANGKOK THAI

RUMOSRA/DEPCHJUSMACV UDORN THAI

RUEFHQD/7602 AIR INTEL GP FT BELVOIR VA

RUHHASA/300TH MILGROUP FORD ISL HI

RHMFHTA/SPECIAL ACTIVITIES BANGKOK THAI

RHMFHTA/DET 5 7602 AIR INTEL GP BANGKOK THAI

RHMXAAA/DET 6 7602 AIR INTEL GP TSN AFB SVN

RUMOSRA/7/13 AF UDORN RTAFB THAI

BT

0233 73

DIA FOR DI-6C/DC-4; HQ DA FOR DAMI-DOC; HQ USAF FOR AFPMI; STATE
FOR U/PN; CINCPAC FOR J2; CINCSARPAC FOR GPIN; CDRUSMACV FOR MACJ-
212-3/JPRC, J-2, AND CAS

SUBJ: IR 2 237 2229 73 (PROJECT 5310-03-E)

1. (U) LAOS
2. (U) US PW DETENTION FACILITY
3. (U) N/A
4. (U) JULY 1972
5. (U) VIENTIANE LAOS, JANUARY 1973

PAGE 1

00110121

9 203

CAMP LOG # L-1
REPORT LOG # 1975
1:50,000 Coord: _____
1:250,000 Coord: _____
UTM Card: _____
INFO Card: _____

FEB 7 3 04 AM '73
RECEIVED
DS-402

072000104
075001435

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

74170

6. (U) F, 6
7. (U) LA-72-86
8. (U) 2 237 0829 73
9. (U) 28 JANUARY 1973
10. (U) 1
11. (U) DIRM: 6,8
SICR: D-7CX-49018; D-7CX-24000
AMS SERIES: L-7015, EDITION 2.
12. (U) OUSARNA VIENTIANE LAOS
13. (U) J. B. WILSON MAJ MI CH EXPLOITATION TEAM
14. (U) B. BAILEY JR. COL GS ARMA
15. (U) A. DURING 1968, SOURCE ARRIVED AT BAN NAKAY NEUA
(VH 1957)

FOR FURTHER TRAINING AND ASSIGNMENT AS A STAFF PHOTOGRAPHER/JOURNALIST AT THE NEO LAD HAK SAT (NLHS) CENTER. DURING HIS ASSIGNMENT TO THE NLHS, COVERING INTERMITTENTLY THE PERIOD FROM 1968 TO 1972, SOURCE LEARNED OF THE EXISTENCE OF A PW DETENTION FACILITY TO THE NORTH OF BAN NAKAY NEUA. ALTHOUGH HE WOULD PERIODICALLY QUESTION HIS SUPERIORS REGARDING THE FACILITY, HE CONSISTENTLY RECEIVED NEBULOUS ANSWERS, AND WAS FORCED TO RELY ON RUMORS AND SMALL TALK WITH REFERENCE TO THE FACILITY. SOURCE NEVER SAW THE FACILITY, BUT DEDUCED BY A PROCESS OF ELIMINATION THAT IT WAS LOCATED IN A CAVE IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF BAN NA EUNE (VH 231588). AT NO TIME DID HE EVER GAIN ACCESS TO ANY OF THE PERSONNEL AT THE CAVE, NOR TO ANY OF THE SECURITY FORCES SERVING THERE. HE DID KNOW OF THREE INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE KNOWLEDGEABLE OF THE CAVE AND THE PW'S DETAINED THERE, ALTHOUGH NONE OF THEM WOULD DISCUSS EITHER THE PW'S OR THE FACILITY:

- A. KAISONE: CHIEF OF THE NLHS CENTER RECEPTION STATION
 - B. NUHAT: CHIEF OF THE ECONOMICS SECTION
 - C. BOUALIEN: EDITOR/CHIEF OF THE NLHS NEWS SERVICE
2. SOURCE WAS CONVINCED OF THE EXISTENCE OF THE FACILITY AS A RESULT OF THE VISITS, ON THREE OCCASIONS, OF FOREIGN NEWSMEN WHO CAME TO SEE AND INTERVIEW THE US PW'S:
- A. IN 1963, AN ITALIAN JOURNALIST/PHOTOGRAPHER, WHO CALLED HIMSELF IVAN, AND HIS WIFE ARRIVED BY TRUCK FROM HANOI TO INTERVIEW THE PW'S. IVAN CARRIED SEVERAL CAMERAS, INCLUDING A MOTION PICTURE CAMERA, IN ADDITION TO A TAPE RECORDER. HE ASKED TO SEE THE PW'S BUT WAS DENIED PERMISSION BY KAISONE. NO EXPLANATION WAS GIVEN.
 - B. IN 1969, THREE SOVIET NEWSMEN ARRIVED BY TRUCK FROM HANOI TO INTERVIEW THE US PW'S. AGAIN KAISONE WAS APPROACHED WITHOUT

PAGE 2

00110101

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

74179

SUCCESS. BOULIEN WAS ASKED TO INTERCEDE, BUT WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

C. IN MARCH 1971, FIVE AMERICAN NEWSMEN ARRIVED BY TRUCK FROM HANOI. THREE WERE WHITE, THE OTHER TWO WERE BLACK. THEY CLAIMED TO BE FROM A COMMUNIST NEWSPAPER IN THE U.S., ALTHOUGH SOURCE NEVER LEARNED THE NAME OF THE NEWSPAPER. THEY STAYED AT BAN NAKAI NEUA FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK IN AN ATTEMPT TO SEE THE PW'S, BUT THEY TOO WERE DENIED PERMISSION.

3. SOURCE LEARNED THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE THAT NO ONE AT THE NLHS OTHER THAN SOUPHANAVONG COULD GRANT PERMISSION TO SEE THE PW'S. AS FAR AS SOURCE KNEW, PERMISSION WAS GRANTED TO NO ONE.

ARMA COMMENT: A. ACCORDING TO THE LIST OF PW DETENTION FACILITIES REPORTED IN THE BRIGHT LIGHT SPECIAL COLLECTION PROGRAM, THERE HAVE BEEN SEVERAL REPORTS OF PW DETENTION FACILITIES CONTAINING ALLIED PW'S IN THE GENERAL VICINITY OF BAN NA EUNE. SOURCE'S INFORMATION IS AS OF JULY 1972. HE HAS BEEN QUESTIONED TO THE EXTENT OF HIS KNOWLEDGE REGARDING THIS FACILITY. HE STATED THAT HE KNEW OF NO OTHER FACILITIES. HIS INFORMATION REGARDING THIS FACILITY APPEARS TO BE ACCURATE.

8. SOURCE LA-72-17, IN IR 2 237 0011 72, REPORTED A PRISON FOR FOREIGN PRISONERS AT VH 240535. SOURCE LA-73-01, IN IR 2 237 0021 73, REPORTED A PW FACILITY LOCATED IN A CAVE AT VH 245576. IT IS PROBABLE THAT ALL THREE FACILITIES REPORTED BY SOURCES ARE THE SAME FACILITY. THIS OFFICE CAN NEITHER CONFIRM NOR DENY THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT. SOURCE LA-73-01 WILL BE RE-INTERROGATED ON OR ABOUT 10 FEBRUARY 1973 WHEN HIS PHYSICAL CONDITION IS EXPECTED TO IMPROVE. AT THAT TIME, ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THIS PW FACILITY WILL BE REPORTED.

BT
#C160
ANNOTES
CDM 117

PAGE 3.

00110101

NNNN
060750Z

9 205

2 617

TRANSIT/2013302/2414512/2011811344207436
-E RUIXIA 89250 402439
111 00000

200330Z JAN 75
FM JET 67500AIG TSN AB RVN

[illegible][illegible]

04-58VA/CD/USMACV/7102 ATTN GEN HJUSCV/DIG... RVN
12-2/0113/DI 1374/TRO/SAIGON CAME

12-2/5113/D!

210904/-TFN/DOIN 1604 RTAFB THAI
210904/-TFN/DOIN 1604 RTAFB THAI

CHSNAV/COMNAVFORV/202/SALON RV

NAVJAG/COMNAVFORV/2027/SAIGON RVN
112/AMERICAN EMBASSY/CSA SAIGON RVN

UNCLAS//AMERICAN EMBASSY/DISA SAIGON RVN
ZCZC//LBBG067//SIK/SUB/TB/PW/AT KELLY AFR TX

152000Z 150600Z /SVC/SUB/TD/PA/
152000Z 150600Z /TSV AB RV

10/17/53 10:00 AM

100-100000-100000

[illegible]

06A JCS/11/1
06A JCS/11/2

REF ID: A66541

01-11-77 11:00 AM

U.S. AIR FORCE
U.S. AIR FORCE
U.S. AIR FORCE

004477275/14 01244 01245
004477275/14 01244 01245

9-14-68/71015A-245/5
10-14-68/71025A-245/5

31-5/0132/SCG20 SAIGON RVN

72-11231-5 TS. AB. 500

15-3/71 1318 A

[illegible]

000000/000000/000000
000000/000000/000000

0-10-24/8950 / 0014 HARBOR PHARMA
15/11/77 2 / 672416 HANGYOK T-A

1572419 HAN/GROR YAKI
1572419 HAN/GROR YAKI TWO RV:

094AAA/CB DRAC ATTN GP CIIOS/CA

17 01 067/24 JGKOK T-41

REF ID: A66171

ADHUNIRAFRAC/G2 BANGKOK RVN
ADHUNIRAFRAC/G2 BANGKOK THAI

4-17-74/ON. SPEC. 101/1013 4
105-111-1 1045/15 1054 50

REF ID: A66715

1944-1945

100-447811-10000

1994/12/5-1994/12/10 2000 2000

UNCLAS//SI//NF
UNCLAS//SI//NF

0010224/7/232/100-4
0010224/7/232/100-4

[illegible]

07.01.11.02

2000 2000

43884

RUHMQB/TRAC/G-2/LONG BINH, RVN

DELIVER DURING FIRST DUTY HOUR. THIS IS A GUN BOAT MSG, PW REPORT
THE FOLLOWING IS RAW AND UNEVALUATED INFORMATION AND HAS RECEIVED
NO SUBSTANTIAL REVIEW OF EVALUATION BY INTELLIGENCE ANALYSTS,
MESSAGE IN III PARTS.

PART I

1. COUNTRY: CAMBODIA
2. SUBJECT: LOCATION OF US AND ARVN PW CAMP (U)
3. ISC NUMBER:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 4-5 JAN 73
5. DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 19 JAN 73, SAIGON, RVN
6. EVALUATION: C/F/F/S
7. SOURCE: 15310384/OTS6017-73/NVA SOLDIERS
8. REPORT NUMBER: 1-024-73 (1032-31-6)
9. DATE OF REPORT: 19 JAN 73
10. NUMBER OF PAGES:
11. REFERENCES:
12. ORIGINATOR: 7602 AIR INTELLIGENCE GROUP
13. PREPARED BY: DET 6 7602 AIR INTELLIGENCE GROUP
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: GEORGE J. ILES, COL, USAF
15. SUMMARY: ON 4-5 JAN 73 SOURCE OBSERVED APPROX 190 ARVN
PWS AND 400 PWS IN A PW CAMP NEAR PH CHAM KHSANG, 11242/
10611E (N15). AMONG US PWS, SIX WERE NEGROES, ALL APPEARED
TO BE THIN AND HAGGARD AND WORE TATTERED UNIFORMS. SOURCE
LEARNED THAT THESE PWS HAD JUST BEEN BROUGHT TO THIS LOCATION
FROM NUI BA MOUNTAINS, 112250Z/1061034E, XT283583 (SHEET
6231 IV) BECAUSE OF FIGHTING IN THE NUI BA AREA, A FORCE
OF APPROX 300 NVA/VC TROOPS WERE GUARDING THE PWS, APPROX
ONE KM SOUTHEAST OF PW LOCATION NEAR PH TRIEK, 112338Y,
1061121E, XU295150 (SHEET 6232 IV) WAS LOCATED ANOTHER
NVA/VC TROOP LOCATION OF UNKNOWN SIZE. THIS REPORT
PARTIALLY SATISFIES ICR D-7CX-49218 AND DIRM 663, 7Q16,
COLLECTION CONTINUES.

PART II

CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION

1. CONTROLLED SOURCE 15310284 OBTAINED INFORMATION FROM OTS6017-
73 WHO TRAVELED IN THE AREA AND ELICITED INFORMATION FROM NVA
SOLDIERS WHO WERE GUARDING THE PWS.

PART III

COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR

2. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THESE PWS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE REPORTED

PAGE 2

00011101

9 207

43884

IN 10027073, DTG 05/J0202 JAN 73,
3. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES L7014, SHEET 6231 IV, SECOND
EDITION, DATED 1969; SERIES L7014, SHEET 6232 IV, FIRST
EDITION, DATED 1966.
4. REQUEST EVALUATION (DD FORM 1403) BY MACV.
5. NO HARD COPY TO FOLLOW.
6. PAGE 4 CONTAINS 21 LINES

19253
ANNOTES
JUN 494

PAGE 3

00011101

NNNN
202432Z

9 208

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

THIS INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT (IR) WAS
DISSEMINATED BY DIA IN MESSAGE FORMAT IN LIEU OF DD
FORM 1396. ANY REFERENCE OR FILING OF THE REPORT
SHOULD BE PREDICATED ON IR NUMBER OR IR SUBJECT
RATHER THAN DTG OR MESSAGE NUMBER. THIS PROCEDURE
WILL BE OUTLINED IN A FORTHCOMING CHANGE TO DIAI 68-7.

77016

0118A(10) SECDEF:

CAMP LOG #

C-47

REPORT LOG #

1911

RECEIVED DIA NSA HULL FILE 111

(049)

1:50,000 Coord:

1:250,000 Coord:

UTM Card:

INFO Card:

TRANSIT/071300Z/071547Z/002147TOR0381045
DE RUEFHOD #6219 0381323
ZNY CCCCC
R 071300Z FEB 73
FM 7602AINTLG FT BELVOIR VA
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC
INFO RUHHABA/548RTGP HICKAM APT HAWAII/INOXD
RHHIAAA/13AF CLARK AB PHIL/INEO
RHHFHTA/HQ USMACHTHAI/JUSMAGTHAI/AFOPBJ2 BANGKOK THAILAND
BT

THIS IS IR NOT 1 776 0003 73

1. CAMBODIA/SOUTH VIETNAM
2. LOCATION OF US AND ARVN PW CAMP (U)
3. N/A
4. 4 TO 5 JAN 73
5. SAIGON, RVN; 19 JAN 73
6. C/F/F/F-6
7. 15310004/OTS 001773/NVA SOLDIERS
8. 1 776 0003 73 (1032-01-6)
9. 2 FEB 73
10. N/A
11. ICR1 D-7CX-49018; DIRMI 60, 1016; MSGI DET 6 200330Z JAN 73
12. HQ 8602AINTLG
13. DET 6, 7602 AINTLG
14. GEORGE J. ILES, COLONEL, USAF
15. INFORMATION:

A. LOCATION OF PW CAMP: ON 4 OR 5 JAN 73 SOURCE OBSERVED
APPROXIMATELY 190 ARVN PWS AND 40 US PWS IN A PW CAMP NEAR PHUMI
CHOAM KHSANG (1154N/10611E, NIS) CAMBODIA. AMONG THE US PWS,
SIX WERE NEGROES. ALL APPEARED TO BE THIN AND HAGGARD AND WORE
TATTERED UNIFORMS. SOURCE LEARNED THAT THESE PWS HAD JUST

PAGE 1

00110001

9 209

RECEIVED
DS-402

FEB 9 10 30 AM '73

334/35-CB

334/32-2

351/12-2

77010

UNKNOWN SIZE.
B. CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION: SOURCE, WHO TRAVELED IN THE AREA, OBTAINED THE INFORMATION IN THIS REPORT FROM NVA SOLDIERS WHO WERE GUARDING THE PMS.
C. COMMENTS: IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THESE

C. COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR: IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THESE
PNS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE REPORTED IN IR 1 773 8881 73.

PHS ARE THE SAME AS THOSE REPORTED IN JR 172-222-73.
D. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES L7814, SHEET 6231 IV, 2ND ED,
1969; TPC SERIES L7816, SHEET 6232 IV, 2ND ED, NOV 71. XGD3-2
BT

45219
ANNOTATED
TJC 117

100000000000
100000000000
100000000000
100000000000
100000000000

PAGE 2

00110001

NNNN
071547Z

9 210

ZTICZUW RUMUJL00048

ZNY CCCCC

Z 090845Z DEC 70

FM TEAM 3A 4TH BN (P) (V) 525TH MI GP MY THO VP MY THO

TO/RHSMVA MACV UPRC SAIGON VS

RUMUFNA/CG DNAC CAMLO VS

ATTN/RUMUFNA/ G-2 CAN THO VS

BT

CITE BRIGHTLIGHT 423-6003

1. COUNTRY: RS, IV CTZ, DINH TUONG (P), CAI LAY (D)
2. ☒ SUBJECT: US POW
3. (U) ISC NUMBER: N/A
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 080400 DEC 70
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQ: 091230 DEC 70, MY THO CITY, CHAU THANH (D), DINH TUONG (P), VS
6. (U) EVALUATION: C-5
7. (U) SOURCE DATA: T-11876
8. (U) REPORT NO: 4/A/3A/1245/70
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 091645 DEC 70
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 2
11. (U) REFERENCES: D-7CX-49018 BRIGHTLIGHT
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 21-UD-69-2, IM3A, DET A, 4TH BN (PROV), 525TH MI GP, MY THO, VS

CAMP LOG #

REPORT LOG #

150,000 Coord:

1250,000 Coord:

UTM Card:

INFO Card:

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

0-43 529 47.7110048

CLASSIFICATION		COPY		PAGE		OF	
SECTION	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
G/S	SJS	J1	J2	J3	J4	J5	J6
G/IV	GIB	CSO	COMPT	CCROS	FWMAO	HC	NEST
NACDC	MACMA	MACO	MACDA	PROTOCOL	SJA	SCG	SURS
FOUSPECREP	OSO APPA	TMA	DCPSLNO	DEVLNO	DEFEVLNO	DEVAFLNO	STHOFSLNO
525TH UPRC READ							
MACV IN				PRECEDENCE			
				W/O			
				DTG 090845Z DEC 70			

MACV FORM 12E (10-7-69)

MACV 2100 1 2-69

FLASH

* [REDACTED] *

PT 00225

13. (U) PREPARED BY: WILLIAM E. BAKER
14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD B. FISHER, S-3, 4/525, CAN THO VS
15. (C) SUMMARY:

A. (U) MAP REFERENCE: UTM AMS SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6229 IV,
SCALE: 1/50,000.

B. [REDACTED] SYNOPSIS: THIS 525TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP
IR 4/A/3A/1245/70 CONCERNS THE LOCATION OF A VC MY THO (P) SECURITY
SECTION POW CAMP IN CAI LAY (D) DINH TUONG (P) VS, WHICH CONTAINS
ONE AMERICAN PRISONER.

C. (1) NARRATIVE:
ONE U/I AMERICAN, CAPTURED BY THE 261A BN IN SAM GIANG (D), DINH TUONG
(P) (EXACT DATE AND PLACE UNK), IS BEING HELD IN THE VC MY THO (P)
SECURITY SECTION POW CAMP AT CHA LA CANAL, THANH PHU (V), CAI LAY (D),
DINH TUONG (P) IN VIC COORDS XS 142604 (XRAY SIERRA ONE FOUR TWO SIX
ZERO FOUR). THE VC MY THO (P) SECURITY SECTION IS PREPARING TO
TRANSFER THE US POW TO MR II, (NFI) WHO WILL MOVE THE POW INTO THE BA
THU SECRET ZONE IN CAMBODIA (NFI). THE VC KIEN PHONG (P) SECURITY
SECTION WILL COME (NFI) TO ESCORT THE POW TO MR II SOON (NFI). THE
REASON FOR THE MOVE IS THAT AN AGENCY (NFI) CANNOT HOLD A FOREIGN

PAGE THREE RUMUJLJ0048 [REDACTED]

POW MORE THAN 20 (TWO ZERO) DAYS, MUST TRANSFER THE PRISONER
TO A HIGHER AGENCY (NFI).

D. [REDACTED] COMMENTS: (1) SOURCE DESCRIPTION: FROM T-11876, WHO
AS RPTD AS A RE-

FLASH

* [REDACTED] *

2/3

FLASH

PT 00225

LIABLESOURCE TO THIS OFFICE FOR 19 MONTHS, WHO ELICITED THIS INFO FROM A CADRE WHO INTERROGATED THE US POW. PASSED TO T-11294.

(2) EVALUATION: THIS OFFICE HAS HAD TWO PREVIOUS RPTS ON US POWS IN CAI LAY (U), DINH TUONG (P). SES IIRS 4/A/1A/1061/70, DTD 13 OCT 70 AND 4/A/2A/0984/70, DTD 22 SEP 70. IT DOESN'T APPEAR THAT EITHER OF THESE PREVIOUS REPORTS ARE RELATED TO THIS AMERICAN POW RPT. THIS OFFICE HAS NO FURTHER INFO ON WHICH TO EVALUATE THIS RPT. THE SOURCE HAS BEEN RETARGETED TO GATHER MORE INFO CONCERNING THE US POW.

(3) REQUEST USERS RETURN COMPLETED MACJ2 FORM 137A.

16. ☐ DISTRNLUTION BY ORIGINATOR: A FLASH COPY OF THIS IIR HAS BEEN SENT TO MACV JPRC, CG DMAC ATTN G-2, AND CU 4TH BN (PROV) 525TH MI GP. PASSED AS A SPOT REPORT TO NILO MY THO ON 091540 DEC 70. PASSED LATERALLY TO G2 ADV (US) 7TH ARVN DIV, S2 ADV (US) DINH TUONG SECTOR, NILO MY THO AS RA: IIR 4/A/3A/1245/70 ON 091620 DEC 70.

17. (U) DOWNGRADING: ☐

BT

#0048

NNNN#

FLASH

MA. V 2-00 1 2-69

3/3
9 213

9214

COUNTRY: CAMBODIA, MONDUL KIRI (B)
SUBJECT: LOCATION OF VC POW CAMP CONTAINING 14 U.S. POWS.
INTELLIGENCE SUBJECT CODE: N/A
DATE OF INFORMATION: 130800 - 1600 OCT 70
PLACE / DATE OF ACQUISITION PHUOC LONG CITY (YU180105)
PHUOC LONG (P), VS, 191430 OCT 70

(1) EVALUATION: B-3
(2) SOURCE: Photo
(3) REPORT NO.: 3A2A/0523/70
(4) DATE OF REPORT: 191500 OCT 70
(5) NO OF PAGES: 2
(6) REFERENCES: BRIGHT LIGHT GUN BOAT IIR-3AAX/0368/70
(7) ORIGINATOR: 21-UC-69-1; 3A2A SONG BE
(8) PREPARED BY: ALLEN H. MCCRAW
(9) APPROVED BY: DARREYL S. KRAPE, OPS O 3D BN 525 MIG
(10) SUMMARY: AT CAMP REF: UTM SERIES L-7014-6,
SHEET 4078 AT SCALE 1/50,000
ON 21 OCT 70 THIS NORTH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP IIR
(3A2A/0523/70) CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING THE LOCATION OF

PAGE THREE INFORMATION 17 [REDACTED]
A VC POW CAMP CONTAINING 14 U.S. POWS. THIS REPORT FURTHER
CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING THE SIZE, ARMAMENT AND ACTIVITIES OF
THE VC UNIT GUARDING THE CAMP.

FLASH

REF ID: A6624

C. NARRATIVE:

- (1) UNIT : NO UNIT ID KNOWN
- (2) SIZE : THE UNIT GUARDING THE CAMP WAS COMPOSED OF 30 VC.
- (3) LOCATION : AS OF 131600 OCT 70 THIS POW CAMP WAS LOCATED JUST SOUTH OF BO LONGHIENG ((R)) (YU095364), MONDUL KIRI (P), CAMBODIA.
- (4) ARMAMENT AND EQUIPMENT : MEMBERS OF THE UNIT GUARDING THE CAMP WERE ARMED WITH AK-47'S, 8-40'S, CRC'S AND K-50'S. THEY WORE BLACK UNIFORMS, JUNGLE HATS AND STEEL HELMETS, AND HCM SANDALS.
- (5) COMMAND : UNKNOWN.
- (7) INTENTIONS : THIS UNIT PLANS TO MOVE THE PRISONERS FROM THIS LOCATION TO A NEW LOCATION APPROXIMATELY 3 TO 4 KILOMETERS WEST OF A BRIDGE OVER PREK CHHLONG STREAM (YU001474) VIC COORDINATES YU020474. THIS PROSPECTIVE MOVE WILL OCCUR ON 21 OCT 70.
- (8) OTHER:
- (1) THIS VC UNIT HOLDS 14 U.S. SOLDIERS PRISONER, OF THE 14, 5 NEGRO AND 9 ARE CAUCASIAN. THE PRISONERS ARE SECURED IN A

PAGE FOUR RUMOKM1147

PARTIALLY UNDERGROUND, PARTIALLY ABOVE GROUND JAIL. THE JAIL MEASURES 7 METERS LONG, 3 METERS WIDE, AND 2 METERS HIGH. OF THE 2 METERS IN HEIGHT, 1 AND 1/2 ARE BELOW GROUND, 1/2 ABOVE. THE UPPER PORTION IS CONSTRUCTED OF BAMBOO BARS. THE PRISONERS SIT IN THE JAIL ON TWO LONG BENCHES, ONE ON EACH SIDE OF THE JAIL. EACH BENCH ACCOMMODATES 7 MEN. THE MEN'S LEGS ARE SECURED IN WOODEN STOCKS RUNNING THE FULL LENGTH OF THE JAIL AND SECURED BY MEANS OF A PAD LOCK. THERE IS A PLANK RUNNING

FLASH

FLASH

1-11046

ACROSS THE LAPS OF THE MEN AND SECURED BY LOCK AT EACH END OF THE JAIL. THIS IS TO PREVENT THEIR RISING FROM A SITTING POSITION. THEIR HANDS ARE NOT BOUND.

THE PRISONERS ARE FED TWICE EACH DAY. THEIR DIET CONSISTS OF RICE ALONE. THEY ARE FED BY AN ENGLISH SPEAKING INTERPRETER WHO ADDS AN INDOCTRINATION SESSION TO THEIR MEALS.

THERE WERE ORIGINALLY 30 U.S. PRISONERS BEING DETAINED BY THIS VC UNIT. THE VC HAVE ATTACHED A LARGE VC FLAG TO THE TREE TOPS DIRECTLY ABOVE THE JAIL. THEY HAVE DONE THIS IN THE HOPE OF ATTRACTING U.S. FIREPOWER. ALREADY THEY HAVE HAD 2 AIR STRIKES. THE FIRST KILLING 6 U.S. PERSONNEL. THE SECOND KILLING 10. THE PURPOSE OF THE VC APPEARS TO BE TO KILL THE U.S. PRISONERS WITH THEIR OWN WEAPONS. IN ORDER THAT THE VC ARE NOT THE VICTIMS OF THE SAME AIR STRIKES, THE

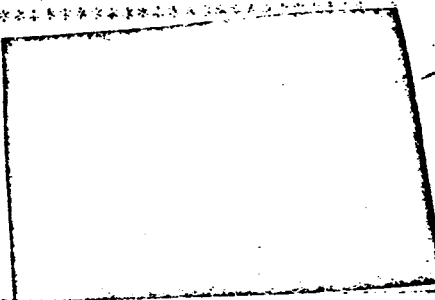
PROG FIVE KUMONNIA

UNIT MOVES APPROXIMATELY 1/2 KILOMETER NORTH OF THE JAIL DURING THE DAY AND RETURNS TO THE POSITION OF THE JAIL AT NIGHT. THE FIRST AIR STRIKE WHICH KILLED 6 PRISONERS HAPPENDED SOMETIME BETWEEN APRIL AND JUNE, OR DURING THE DRIVE BY U.S. FORCES INTO CAMBODIA. (NFI) THE SECOND CAME LATER, BUT AT AN UNKNOWN TIME.

COMMENTS:

(1) T-11046 OBTAINED THIS INFORMATION FROM A CASUAL SOURCE. THIS CASUAL SOURCE WAS MOVING HIS FAMILY FROM CAMBODIA INTO VIETNAM ON 15 OCT 70 WHEN THEY ENCOUNTERED THE VC UNIT AND THE JAIL. THE VC UNIT TOLD THE CIVILIANS THAT THEY SHOULD NOT TRAVEL DURING THE DAY AS THE

FLASH



Flash

PT 00000

U.S. PLANES MIGHT SPOT THEM, OR THEY MIGHT BE SHOT AS THEY APPROACH THE VIETNAM-CAMBODIAN BORDER. THE CIVILIANS, THE CASUAL SOURCE INCLUDED THEREBY SPENT THE DAY FROM 0800 HOURS TO 1600 HOURS, WITH THE VC UNIT AT THE SITE OF THE CAMP.

(1) T-11000 HAS BEEN RELIABLY REPORTING FOR 19 MONTHS.

(2) AIR-3AAX/0368/70 DATED 17 JULY 70 REPORTED 25 U.S. POW'S AT THE EXACT LOCATION REFERRED TO IN THIS REPORT, HOWEVER, THE PREVIOUS REPORT CONCERNED A MUCH LARGER ENEMY UNIT AND NVA, NOT VC. THE PREVIOUS REPORT DID NOT COME FROM THE SAME SOURCE AS THIS REPORT. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THIS AREA HAS BEEN DESIGNATED SOME SPECIAL SIGNIFICANCE

PAGE SIX RUCOR 01117

VIS A VIS U.S. PRISONERS OF WAR, BECAUSE OF THE PREVIOUS REPORT OF U.S. POWS WITHIN 200 METERS OF THE LOCATION OF THE UNIT REPORTED IN THIS REPORT, AND BECAUSE VC NVA ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA OF CAMBODIA HAS BEEN REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN INCREASING AGAIN SINCE THE CAMBODIA OPERATION, THIS REPORT HAS BEEN RATED '3'.

INFO PASSED TO S2 AB/TH 67 (US), 1ST CAV DIV (US) AND FAC (US), AS WELL AS AIR-3AAX/0368/70 ON 19000 OCT 70 BRIGHT LIGHT

16.(U) DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: N/A

GUNBOAT

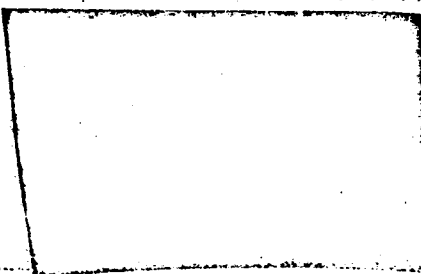
17.(U) DOWNGRADING DATA: [REDACTED]

18.(U) ENCLOSURE DATA: NONE B-5

BT

01117

FLASH



ZNY CCCC

O 210452Z AUG 78

FM PM2, DLE, 4TH BN, 525 MI GP, VINH BINH, VS
TO RHMMH/CO, 525 MI GP, ATTN: HCCR, SAIGON, VS
RUMHNL/1M2, DET 3, 4TH BN, 525 MI GP, VINH LONG, VS
RUMSMV/MACH 231-6

RUMSMV/212-2

INFO RUMHNS/CO, DET 3, 4TH BN, 525 MI GP, SADEC, VS

RUMHNF/CO, DMAC: 62 NOV, CAN THO, VS

RUMONH/SE, CO D, 5TH SPG (AB), CAT THO, VS

RUMHNL/CO, 16TH AVNGP, ATTN: 62, CAN THO, VS

RUMHNL/62 ADV, 9TH ARIN DIV, SADEC

RUMHNL/MILO, SADEC

RUMHNL/MILO VINH LONG

RUMHNL/MILO YONG TAN

RUMHNL/MILO 233

RUMHNL/MILO 212-1

RUMHNL/52 ADV, VINH LONG SECTOR

RUMHNL/52 CTG 212

RUMHNL/CTF 212

2 620

CAMP LOG # 5-345

REPORT LOG # 2322

1:50,000 Contour

1:250,000 Contour

UTM Coord:

INFO Card:

PAGE TWO RUMHNLX0124

CITE: 58/150/78

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, 17 CTG, VINH BINH (P), CANH BONG (D).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CLASSIFICATION					COPY		PAGE		OF	
SECTION	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
US	SJS	SI	SI	SI	SI	SI	SI	SI	SI	SI
DISV	CHIR	CSD	COMPT	COMES	PROBIO	AS	PROB	SI	SI	SI
MAEC	MAEHA	MAEC	MAEHA	PROBIO	SI	AS	SI	SI	SI	SI
COMPT	COMPT	SI	COMPT	PROBIO	SI	AS	SI	SI	SI	SI
RUMHNL					ENCLOSURE		DATE		TIME	

PT 18265

2. (U) SUBJECT: TWO US POW'S
3. (U) ISC NUMBER: N/A
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 271800H AUG 70
5. (U) DATE OF ACQUISITION: 291230H AUG 70
6. (U) EVALUATION: SOURCE F, INFORMATION: 3
7. (U) SOURCE DATA: CO 259 (NO NUMBER) AGENT HANDLER OF ARVN MI UNIT
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 4868/0154/70
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 291230H AUG 70
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: THREE
11. (U) REFERENCES: BRIGHTLITE
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 21-02-00-18
13. (U) PREPARED BY: HENRY KINSEY, TM2, DET B, 4TH BN, 525 MI GP, VIAG BINH VS
14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: W E THITT, S-3, 4/525 MI GP, CAN THO
15. ☒ SUMMARY:
 - A. MAP REFERENCE: SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6228 II, 1/50,000
 - B. SYNOPSIS: DETENTION AREA FOR TWO US POW'S,

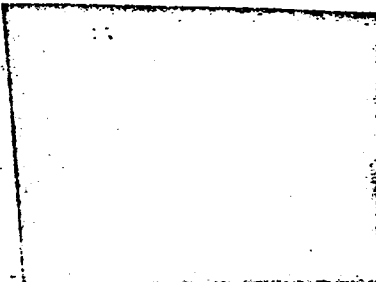
PAGE THREE RUMBLE 214

ONE BLACK AND ONE WHITE

C. ☒ NARRATIVE

THIS 525 MI GP REPORT 4868/0154/70 CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING TWO US POW'S, ONE BLACK AND ONE WHITE, BEING COMPELLED BY THE VC TO INSTRUCT VC SOLDIERS IN ENGLISH AT AN ENEMY TRAINING CENTER

IMMEDIATE



RT 00255

LOCATED AT XR 673, 701 (X-RAY ROMEO SIX SEVEN THREE, SEVEN ZERO ONE),
LONG-TOAN DISTRICT, WUHN BINH (P). TO REACH THIS LOCATION, BEGIN AT THE
INTERSECTION OF TWO ROADS AT 74 599, 701 (X-RAY ROMEO SIX SIX NINE,
SEVEN ZERO ONE) AND FOLLOW THE ROAD WHICH RUNS BESIDE THE RACH BEN GIA
CANAL APPROXIMATELY 500 METERS WEST. AT THAT POINT, THERE ARE TWO TALL
TREES WHICH ARE AT THE BEGINNING OF A TRAIL. THE TREES AND TRAIL ARE
OFF THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE ROAD. FOLLOW THE TRAIL SOUTH ABOUT 200
METERS, AND AT THAT POINT THE TRAINING CENTER IS LOCATED. THERE ARE
NUMEROUS HUTS IN THE AREA AND NO GUARDS AT THE SITE ITSELF, SINCE
THE AREA IS VC CONTROLLED. THE TWO US ARE KEPT IN THE LARGEST HUT,
WHICH IS IN THE CENTER OF THE SITE. IN THIS HUT, THE US INSTRUCT THE
VC IN ENGLISH. THERE ARE NO ACTUAL GUARDS AT THE HUT, HOWEVER THE
VC STUDENTS WHO ARE IN THE HUT WITH THE US CARRY WEAPONS. BEHIND
THIS HUT, THERE IS A LARGE TUNNEL. IF A FRIENDLY OPERATION WERE CON-
DUCTED IN THE AREA, THE TWO US COULD BE HIDDEN IN THIS TUNNEL ALONG

PAGE FOUR (RU, 000 0124)

WITH THE VC CADRE. IN THIS EVENT, THE WIVES AND CHILDREN OF THE CADRE,
WHO LIVE AT THE SITE, WOULD REMAIN IN THEIR HUTS AND TELL THE FRIENDLY
TROOPS THAT NO ONE ELSE WAS IN THE AREA. THE ENEMY WARNING SYSTEM IN
CASE OF A FRIENDLY OPERATION IN THE AREA WOULD CONSIST OF SHOTS FIRED
IN THE AIR BY THE TWO GUARDS IN THE TREES AT THE BEGINNING OF THE TRAIL.
THE GUARDS ARE ONLY IN THE TREES, HOWEVER, FROM 0800 HRS TO 1000 HRS,
AT 100 HRS, THEY PULL BACK TO THE TRAINING SITE AND POSITION THEM-

IMMEDIATE

1. ☐ COUNTRY: VN, TH, KIEN HOA (P), THANH PHU (D)
2. ☐ SUBJECT: PW CAMP
3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 723.600
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 301800 MAY 70.
5. (U) PLACE AND DATE OF ACQUISITION: 312200 MAY 70, MY THO, CHAU THANH(D)
6. (U) DINH TUCNG (P), VS
7. (U) EVALUATION: F-3
8. (U) SOURCE: T-11734-T
9. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 4/AAA/0542/70
10. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 312400 MAY 70
11. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 3
12. (U) REFERENCE: SICR D-7CX-20000, IR 4/AAA/0539/70 and IR 4/AAA/0516/70
13. (U) ORIGINATOR: 21-UD-69-2; TH 1B, DET A, 4th Bn (PROV), 525th MI GP, MY THO, VS
14. (U) PREPARED BY: GEORGE D BILLOCK
15. (U) APPROVED BY: W. E. TITTY, S-3, 4/525
16. ☐ SUMMARY:

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

- A. ☐ MAP REFERENCE: UTM, AMS SERIES L7014, SHEET 6328 IV, SCALE: 1/50,000.
- B. ☐ SYNOPSIS: FOL RPT UPDATES INFO CONTAINED IN IR 0516, DTD 22 MAY, AND IR 0539, DTD 30 MAY, CONCERNING PW CAMP IN GIAO THANH (V), THANH PHU (D), KIEN HOA (P).
- C. ☐ NARRATIVE: AS OF APPROX 301800 MAY 70, A DETENTION CAMP COMPLEX, THOUGHT TO CONTAIN TWO AMERICAN CAUCASIANS AND FOUR VIETNAMESE ARMY OFFICERS (NFI), IS LOCATED EAST OF GIAO DIEN NO. 2 (H), GIAO THANH (V), THANH PHU (D), KIEN HOA (P) AT COORDS XR 803963 (XRAY ROMEO EIGHT ZFOUR THREE NINE SIX THREE). BOTH AMERICAN PW'S SLEEP IN SAME HUT AND EAT TOGETHER. AS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, AMERICANS ARE NOT CHAINED OR OTHERWISE PHYSICALLY RESTRAINED EXCEPT WHEN A HOSTILE OP IN AREA IS FEARED. AT SUCH TIMES (NFI), PW'S ARE HANDCUFFED WITH HANDS BEHIND BACK AND ARE PLACED IN SHALLOW DITCHES (NFI). ALL FOOD FOR CADRE AND PRISONERS IS PREPARED BY ARVN PW'S. US AND ARVN PW'S ARE KEPT SEPARATE EXCEPT FOR A WEEKLY POLITICAL INSTRUCTION PERIOD OF UNK DURATION. IT IS NOT KNOWN WHERE INSTRUCTION TAKES PLACE, OR WHAT SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTION IS.
- D. ☐ SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE OBTAINED THIS INFORMATION THROUGH ELICITATION. SOURCE HAS BEEN REPORTING RELIABLE INFORMATION TO THIS UNIT FOR FIFTEEN MONTHS. SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED: NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS, EXCEPT: NONE. BY AUTHORITY OF CO, 525TH MI GP, DTD 31 MAY 70.

CAMP LOG A 5-644

REPORT LOG A 5

LOG A 5

LOG A 5

LOG A 5

LOG A 5

9 222

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

VZCZCHLT220ILN520

MULT

ACTION DIA

DISTR CJCS DJS SJCS(02) J1(03) J3(10) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(04)

SECDEF: ASD:IM&RA(01) ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:PA(01) GI(01)

DIA(10) NMCC CMC

CSAF WASH DC

CNO WASH DC

CSA WASH DC

ANMCC FORT RITCHIE MD

FILE(1)

(046)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2 622

TRANSIT/220535Z/221154Z/006:19TOR0221146

DE RHMSHVA #3324 0221033

ZNY CCCCC

R 220535Z JAN 75

FM US DAO SGN RVN //AOSOP MLO//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC

INFO RUHQHQA/CINCPAC HONOLULU HI

RUHQHQA/COMIPAC HONOLULU HI

RUHMRGA/COMUSMACV 7TH AF NKP THAI

RUHHRGD/504TH MI GP FT SHAFTER HI

RIEFHOD/7602 AIRINTEL GP FT BELVOIR VA

RHMFTD/SPACTY GP MACHTAI BANGKOK THAI

RUHJNO/USDAO PHNOM PENH CAMBODIA

RUHMRGA/CMR JCRC NKP THAI

BT

DIA WASH DC FOR DI-6

SUBJ: SIGHTING OF THREE US PW'S IN MIMOT DISTRICT, CAMBODIA (U).

A. DIA 192150Z DEC 74, SUBJ: IR EVALUATION

B. DAO SGN 090300Z DEC 74, IR 2 724 2953 74, SUBJ: SIGHTING OF THREE US PW'S, MIMOT DISTRICT, KAMPONG CHAM PROVINCE, CAMBODIA.

C. DIA 241715Z DEC 74, SUBJ: SIGHTING OF THREE US PW'S IN MIMOT DISTRICT, CB (U).

1. MSG PERTAINS TO REF C, ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON SIGHTING OF 3 US PW'S, MIMOTAREA. INFORMATION ON THIS MSG IS BASED ON QUERY IN REF C.

A. SOURCE STATED THAT THE NVA MEDICAL FACILITY LOCATED IN THE PHUM CHHEUKLOEM AREA VIC XU 195,293 REPEAT XU 195,293, MIMOT, CB, WAS NOT ADJACENT TO THE POW CAMP VIC XU 197,303 REPEAT XU 197,303 BUT WAS APPROXIMATELY 1KM FROM IT. THE MEDICAL FACILITY LAY IN LINE WITH THE POW CAMP RUNNING EAST-WEST. SOURCE DESCRIPTION OF

PAGE 1

00101110

9 223

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

95974

HOSPITAL FOLLOWS, THE HOSPITAL AREA CONSISTS OF APPROX 100 HOUSES, EACH MEASURING 2 1/2 X 2 METERS, THE GATE OF THE HOSPITAL FACED NORTH. BUILDINGS WERE CONSTRUCTED OF WOOD WITH PLASTIC SHEET ROOFS. BUILDINGS WERE LAID OUT IN ONE LONG ROAD RUNNING EAST-WEST. EACH HOUSE COULD ACCOMMODATE 4 OR 5 PEOPLE AND WAS EQUIPPED WITH ONE LARGE BAMBOO BED. LIVING QUARTERS FOR PHYSICIANS AND STAFF WERE LOCATED TO THE REAR OF THE MENTIONED PATIENT HOUSES. HOSPITAL WAS MANNED BY APPROX 35 PERSONNEL. SHELTERS AND FOXHOLES WERE OBSERVED ALONG THE AREAD BEHIND PATIENT AND STAFF HOUSING. APPROX 150 PATIENTS WERE AT THIS FACILITY DURING SOURCE'S VISIT. PATIENTS WERE A MIXTURE OF NVA, KC SOLDIERS AND KHMER CIVILIANS. AROUND THE HOSPITAL WAS A DENSE FOREST IN WHICH APPROX ONE THOUSAND NVA TROOPS WERE BELEIVED STATIONED. HOSPITAL ITSELF IS COVERED BY HEAVY FOLIAGE AND IS APPROX 100-200 METERS AWAY FROM A ROAD. SOURCE HAD DIFFICULTY LOCATING FACILITY ON A MAP BECAUSE OF THE FLATNESS OF TERRAIN AND LACK OF PROMINENT FEATURES IN THE AREA.

B. UPON ENTERING THE POW CAMP SOURCE WAS STOPPED, CHECKED, AND QUESTIONED BY 2 NVA GUARDS. SOURCE BELIEVES HE WOULD HAVE BEEN ARRESTED BY THE NVA GUARD WERE HE NOT ACCOMPANYING HIS WOUNDED KC BROTHER. SOURCE WAS WARNED THAT HE WOULD BE SHOT IF HE RETURNED.

C. SOURCE KNEW HE WAS IN A PW CAMP WHEN HE SAW 2 CAUCASIANS AND 2 BLACK (US) IN BLACK PRISON CLOTHING. HE DID NOT SEE ANY PRISONERS (VS, KC) OTHER THAN THE 3 US PW'S SITTING IN THE FIRST HOUSE. SOURCE WAS IMMEDIATELY CHASED FROM THE CAMP AREA. SOURCE LATER LEARNED FROM LOCAL RESIDENTS OF PHUM CHHEUKHLOEM AREA THAT THIS CAMP WAS RESERVED SOLELY FOR THE DETENTION OF US PW'S.

D. US PW'S WERE INSIDE A HOUSE WHEN SOURCE OBSERVED THEM AND HE WAS IMMEDIATELY MOVE OUT OF THE AREA BY 2 NVA GUARDS. THIS WAS AN INDICATION TO SOURCE THAT THE PW'S WERE CONCEALED.

E. NO COMMUNICATION BETWEEN SOURCE AND PW'S WAS ESTABLISHED.

F. SOURCE REMEMBERS PRISONERS SITTING WITHOUT ANY VISIBLE RESTRAINTS (FETTERED OR SHACKLED).

G. SOURCE'S INFORMATION CONCERNING THE NATIONALITY OF OBSERVED PRISONERS IS BASED IN THEIR BEING CAUCASIAN AND BLACK AND INFORMATION FROM VILLAGERS STATING THAT THE PW FACILITY WAS FOR US PW'S.

H. SOURCE WAS TOLD HE WOULD BE SHOT IF HE EVER RETURNED AND WAS FURTHER TOLD, BY 2 NVA GUARDS, NOT TO DISCUSS WHAT HE HAD SEEN.

I. VILLAGERS WERE AWARE OF THE FACILITY BEING A US DETENTION CAMP AND FELT THAT MORE THAN 200 MEN WERE HOUSED IN THIS CAMP.

2. ☐ FFIA CASE OFFICER STATED THAT SOURCE'S MEMORY PRESENTLY IS SKETCHY SINCE HIS INITIAL ENCOUNTER WITH THE PW CAMP HAPENED OVER A YEAR AGO. SOURCE DID NOT RECALL ANY PARTICULAR GROUND

PAGE 2

00101110

9 224

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

83974

REFERENCE POINTS WHICH WOULD HAVE HELPED DURING THE DEBRIEFING.
ANY ADDITIONAL WILL BE FORWARDED SOONEST.

BT
#3324
ANNOTES
D4K318

PAGE 3

NNNN
221154Z

03161110

9 225

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

VZCZCHET311
MULT
ACTION DIA: DIA(20)
DISTR FILE(1)
(021)

26554

TRANSET/201110Z/201640Z/005136TOR2331645
DE RHMSNYA 48081 2331111

ZNY CCCCC

P 2 11 10Z AUG 72

2 623

FM CO 525TH MI GR SAIGON SYN/AVGJ-HCRD

TO RUEKJCS/DIA(CENUSI/DF-6

ZEN/COMUSMACV/DO-12-2

RUMHGA/CINCPAC/J2

RUMHGA/CINCSARPAC

RUMHGA/CINCPACFLT

RUMHGA/CINCPACAF

RUMHGA/PMFPAC

BT

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF PW CAMP IN HOAI NHON (O), BINH DINH (P) U (C)

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS MR II
2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE
3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 7231610
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 18 JUL 72
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF INFORMATION: 18 JUL 72, HOI NHON CITY
6. (U) EVALUATION: C-0
7. (U) SOURCE: 14477- (N.120)
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6-797-0115-72 (1700)
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 20 AUG 72
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 3
11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-49018, ICP BRIGHT LIGHT DIRM 1016
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GROUP USMACV
13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E EDMISTON 1LT MI
14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W HAWES LTC MI SS
15. SUMMARY:

A. MAP REFERENCES: AMS SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6738 II 01150,000

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS THE LOCATION OF A VC PW CAMP AT NHI DONG MOUNTAIN, ITS STAFF AND SECURITY PERSONNEL REASON FOR THE CAMP AND VC INTENTION'S CONCERNING PW'S

C. NARRATIVE: ON 18 JUL 72, A VC PW CAMP WAS REPORTEDLY LOCATED IN THE NUI DONG MIT MOUNTAIN AREA, VICINITY BS 685 174 (BRAVO SIERRA SIX EIGHT FIVE ONE SEVEN FOUR), HOAI NHON (O)). THE LOCATION IS A DENSELY FORESTED AREA, APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED (100) METERS

PAGE 1

0001011

150,000 Coord: 14 20 12
1250,000 Coord: 14 51 12

UTM Card: _____

INFO Card: _____

9 228

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

26504

SOUTH OF THIS LOCATION IS A LOW HILL. THE CAMP HAS APPROXIMATELY THREE HUNDRED (300) PW'S. INCLUDING ONE HUNDRED (100) ARVNS, FIFTY (50) GVN OFFICIALS, AND THE REMAINDER ARE ARVN DEPENDENTS AND CIVILIANS. THE PW'S HELD IN THE CAMP RECENTLY MOVED FROM HOAI AN (D) AND OTHER HOAI NHON (D) AREA TO AVOID BEING DISCOVERED DURING THE COUNTER-OFFENSIVE OF THE ARVN FORCES. THE CAMP'S SECURITY IS MAINTAINED BY APPROXIMATELY EIGHT (8) VC LOCAL GUERRILLAS ARMED WITH A MG AND INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. THE PW'S ARE BEING HELD AT THE CAMP TEMPORARILY, AND THEN THEY WILL BE MOVED TO THE QUANG NGAI, (P) WHERE THEY WILL BE ARMED AND FORCES TO FIGHT ALONG SIDE THE VC IN QUANG NGAI (P) (NFI). THE CAMP STAFF CONSISTS OF TWENTY (20) VC PERSONNEL, INCLUDING FIFTEEN (15) VC SOLDIERS AND FIVE (5) VC CADRE (NFI).
D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE 14477 (N.120) HAS BEEN PROVIDING FAIRLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR TWO (2) YEARS. HE OBTAINED THE INFORMATION THROUGH ELICITATION.
E. COMMENTS: THERE HAVE BEEN SEVERAL REPORTS OF THE VC MOVING PW'S OUT OF THE IMMEDIATE AREA OF INTEREST OF THE CURRENT ARVN COUNTER OFFENSIVE BEING CONDUCTED IN NORTHERN BINH DINH (P). THIS INFORMATION WAS DISSEMINATE IN SOUTH VIETNAM AS 525TH MI IIT 2A18/0893/72.

BT
#6081
ANNOTES
000

PAGE 2

00010101

NNNN
201647Z

54-254-3

MULT

10343

ASD:TSA(14) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:MARA(01) ASD:PA(01) . (01) SECDEF:

ESA

CSAF

END

EME NSC (88) + CEE

ÄNMEC

FILE (1)

(066)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2 624

DE WHISNVA #3325 :241F13

ZNY CCCCC

Page 11 of 11

FM LU 525 TH MI GF SAIGON VSVN //AVGJ. HCRD//

TO RUEKJCS/ DIA (CONUS) //DI-6//

ZEN/ COMUSMACV // DI -12-2//

RUHHHCA/ CINCPAC// J2//

RHHHGA/ CINCUSARFACC

GROUP 4/ 07/ 22/ 05/ 11

511111A/ 0140PACAF

0311HF 4A, FMBPAC

43

BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF PW'S IN MY THO (V), VS (C)

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, NR II, NP01 MY (D), BINH DINH (P)
2. (U) SUBJECT: SAMZ AS ABOVE
3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 723.610.
4. (U) DATE OF INFO MATTON 21. JUL 72
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 24 JUL 72, QUI HUUON CITY
6. (U) EVALUATION: C-6
7. (U) SOURCE: MIDDLE LEVEL GVN OFFICIAL
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6-797 -0124-72 (1700)

SHIP LOG # 500

IMPORT LOG #:

10,000 Coord:

APAGE 2 RHMSIVA3325

9. (U) DATE OF REPORT : 1 AUG 72
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES : 3
11. (U) REFERENCES : SICR D - 7 CX - 40818; TOP BRIGHT LIT - 114

PAGE 1

๓๓๓๓๓๓๓

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

10343

DIRM 1 Q 16.

12. (U) ORIGINATOR : 525 TH MI GROUP , US MACV

13. (U) PREPARED BY : ROBERT F. EDMISTON , 1 LT , MI

14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W. MAHRES:, LTC , MI , S 3

15. SUMMARY:

A. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES 1-7014, SHEET 6837 IV , 1:50,000

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS PW LOCATION, ACTIVITY AND PW GUARD FORCE.

C. NARRATIVE : THE VC ARE DETAINING APPROXIMATELY FIFTY (50) PW'S IN THE VICINITY OF CHANH GIAO 1 (H) CR 022 777 (CHARLEY ROMEO ZERO TWO TWO SEVEN SEVEN SEVEN), MY TWO (V), PHU MY (D), RINH DINH (P). DURING THE NIGHT , THE PW'S ARE BEING TAKEN TO MUI HIEU MOUNTAIN IN THE VICINITY OF CR 017 770 (CHARLEY ROMEO ZERO ONE SEVEN SEVEN SEVEN ZERO). EVERY MORNING AT 0500 HOURS, THE VC ESCORT THE PW'S TO THE VICINITY OF CR 023 773 (CHARLEY ROMEO ZERO TWO THREE SEVEN SEVEN THREE) , WHERE THE PW'S WORK IN THE FIELDS PLANTING VEGETABLES. THEY RETURN TO THE MOUNTAINS AT

1700 HOURS. ONE (1) PLATOON OF VC HAS BEEN GUARDING THE PW'S, WITH TWO (2) VC GUARDING GROUPS OF FIVE (5) PW'S.

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: THE SOURCE, A MIDDLE LEVEL GVN OFFICIAL HAS BEEN REPORTING FAIRLY RELIABLE INFORMATION SINCE NOV 71. HE ELICITED THE INFORMATION FROM A CASUAL INFORMANT IN MY LOG(V).

E. COMMENTS: THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN DISSEMINATED IN SOUTH VIETNAM AS 525 TH MIG IIR 2 A 20/0330/72.

BT

#3305

ANNOTES

SWJ 31M

PAGE 2

01000010

NNNN

111505Z

9 229

NOTES: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. **REPORTING OFFICE:** REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM, I-CTZ
 BINH SON Province, TRA BONG District

2. **SUBJECT:** (U) P-31 Thought Reform and PW Camp and US PWs

3. **ISC NUMBER:**

4. **DATE OF INFORMATION:** 25 July 1967

5. **ELAB AND DATE OF ACQ:** 22 August 1967

6. **EVALUATION:** SOURCE 2 INFORMATION 2

7. **SOURCE:** An ARVN MI Unit coded Source (S-012)

8. **REPORT NUMBER:** 6-028-3950-67

9. **DATE OF REPORT:** 5 September 1967

10. **NO. OF PAGES:** 2 **2 625**

11. **REFERENCES:** SICR:U-136-11893
 SICR:U-UPE-U0751
 SICR:U-UPE-A0683
 COMUSMACV

12. **ORIGINATOR:** 525th MI Group (11682/67)
 PROJECT: 26-SV-6

13. **PREPARED BY:** *Kenneth A. Camber*
 KENNETH A. CAMBER, 2LT, MI

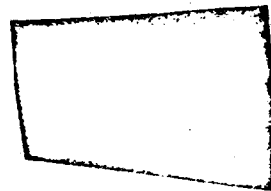
14. **APPROVING AUTHORITY:** *Phillip B. Davidson, Jr.*
 PHILLIP B. DAVIDSON, JR.
 Brigadier General, USA
 Assistant Chief of Staff, J2

The following is a description of the P-31 Thought Reform Camp at BS 360 947, in TRA BONG District, and prisoner personnel held there.

CAMP LOG #:
 REPORT LOG #:
 1:50,000 Coord:
 1:250,000 Coord:
 UTM Card:
 INFO Card:

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BS 360 947
 TRA BONG (U)



- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-7014, Sheet 6739 IV, Scale 1/50,000.
- As of 25 July 1967, the VC had established the P-31 Thought Reform Camp of BINH SON District under a thick jungle canopy in the southeastern portion of MUI CHUA Mountain (BS 360 947). The camp was commanded by BA. In the area, there were eight thatch houses, each house measuring 12 meters by six meters. One house contained rice, salt, and fish sauce and one house was used as an office and living quarters for cadremen. The other six houses were used for students and prisoners. There was a kitchen in the vicinity of the camp.

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
MACV, J213	2
C2, COMUSMACV	1
C2, USARPAC	2
C2, USARPAC	1
DI, 7th AF	5
H2, NAVFORV	2
C2, 1st AF	5
C2, 1st AF	10
C2, III MAF	5
C2, IV MAF	12
TRU	2

Continued in block 18

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

CEC-PA	1
Hqs, 525th MI Group	3
Hqs, 135th MI Group	1
S2, 5th SFG	1
CO, 521st MI Det	1
B-55/B-57, 5th SFG	2
OSA, SAIGON	2
6th PSY OPS Bn	1
FAB	1
CI Div	3
CHIB, ID	3
509th REG	2
ID, (J23)	5
119th MI Group	10

9 230

CONTINUATION SHEET

1-028-3950-87
PAGE 2 OF 2
ORIGINATOR
525th MI Gp (11691/67)

3. ☐ There were 300 students at the camp, including 150 ARVN men and four US prisoners. The four US prisoners had been imprisoned at the camp for two months. One of the US prisoners was 45 years old, an officer and pilot. The remaining three US prisoners were younger and of lesser rank.

4. ☐ THIN was the commander's assistant and CAM was the investigation section chief.

SOURCE DESCRIPTION: ☐ Coded Source S-012 (B) gained the information from coded Source S-230 (C), who obtained the information from a casual source (F) a VC district commo-liaison man, who gained the information by observation of the camp and elicitation of several VC.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, 2d ARVN Div; S2, QUANG NGAI Sector.
as: Msg # 358/M05/66
on: 22 August 1967

Passed to: Co, 525th MI Gp; Co, 119th MI Gp; Co, 135th MI Gp;
ACSI MACJ 213; MACV J2 G; G2, III MAF; G2 Adv, I
Corps; S2, Det C-1, 5th SFG; DCSO, I Corps; G2 Adv,
2d ARVN Div; S2 Adv, QUANG NGAI Sector; G2, Task
Force Oregon; S2, 196th Lt Inf Bde
as: Spot Report # 3/1/15/66/013
and as: Raw IR # B/1/15/66/0361
on: 22 August 1967

PI 00791

OTICZYU- RUMJULX0095 2100915-C-CC--RHASVA.

ZNY C-CCCC

O 232045Z JUL 70

FM J2, DET 3, 41 EN, 525 MI GP, VINH BINH, VS.

INFO/RH-SMVA/CO, 525 MI GP, ATTN: HCCR, SAIGON GP.

RUMJUL/T2, DET 3, 40 MI GP, 525 MI GP, VINH LONG, VS.

RH-SMVA/MACU 212

RUMJUL/S2, CO 0, 5TH SFG (ABN), CAN THO, VS.

RUMJUL/CO, 164TH AVN GP, ATTN: S2, CAN THO, VS.

RUMJUL/S2 ADV, 9TH ARVN DIV, SADER

RUMJUL/NILO, SADER

RUMJUL/NILO, VINH LONG.

RH-CSDN/3 C2IC, VINH TAU.

RH-SMVA/MACU 212-.

RUMJUL/S2 ADV, VINH LONG SECTOR

RUMJUL/CTF 212

RUMJUL/SACTS 212

BT

CITE: 07/1/70

1. (U) COUNTRY: IV CT2, VS, LONG TOAN (D), VINH BINH (P)
2. (U) SUBJECT: TAO US POW'S

PAGE TWO RUMJULX0095

3. (U) ISC NUMBER: N/A

4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 27 JUL 70

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CLASSIFICATION		COPY		PAGE		CF	
SECTION	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
C/S	SAS	J1	J2	J3	J4	J5	J6
C/IV	CIB	CSD	CO-PT	COPS	FWUSO	HC	HST
MACDC	MACMA	MACOI	MACSA	PROTOCOL	SJA	SOG	SURG
DOOSPECREP	OSD/ARPA	TNA	DOPLAG	EFFVNO	EFFVNO	MAFLNO	STHSPGLNO
MACV IN		2048		1000000		9 232	
W/O		V/O		D/O		H/O	

[REDACTED]

IMMEDIATE

PT 00731

5. (U) DATE OF ACQUISITION: 28 JUL 70
6. (U) EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION: 3
7. (U) SOURCE DATA: CG259, AGENT HANDLER OF ARVN MI UNIT
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 4368/0101/70
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 290800H JUL 70
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: THREE
11. (U) REFERENCES: BRIGHTLITE
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 21-CD-69
13. (U) PREPARED BY: PAUL E. TEAGUE, TM2, DET B, 4TH BN, 525 MI GP, TRA VINH.
14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: W.E. TATITY, S3, 4/525 MI GP, CAN THO
15. (C) SUMMARY:
 - A. MAP REFERENCED: SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6228 LL, 1/50000
 - B. SUMMARY: TWO US PERSONNEL, ONE BLACK AND ONE WHITE, ARE BEING COMPELLED BY THE VC TO TEACH CADRE ENGLISH AT AN ENEMY TRAINING AREA IN LONG TOAN (L), VINH BINH (P).
 - C. NARRATIVE: TWO US POW'S, ONE BLACK AND ONE WHITE, ARE BEING COMPELLED BY THE VC TO INSTRUCT VC CADRE IN ENGLISH AT AN

PAGE THREE RUMJULX0001 [REDACTED]

ENEMY TRAINING CENTER LOCATED AT XN 673 701 (X-RAY ROMEO SIX SEVEN THREE SEVEN ZERO ONE), LONG TOAN DISTRICT, VINH BINH (P). TO REACH THIS LOCATION, BEGIN AT THE INTERSECTION OF TWO ROADS AT XRM669 701 (X-R H

2/6

IMMEDIATE

[REDACTED]

MACV 2100/1 (2-69)

9 238

IMMEDIATE

PT 00731

ROMEO SIX SIM NINE SEVEN ZERO ONE, AND FOLLOW THE ROAD WHICH RUNS
BESIDE THE RACH BEN GIA CANAL APPROXIMATELY 500 METERS WEST. AT THAT
POINT, THERE ARE TWO TALL TREES WHICH ARE AT THE BEGINNING OF A TRAIL.
THE TREES AND THE TRAIL ARE OFF THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE ROAD. FOLLOW THE
TRAIL SOUTH ABOUT 200 METERS, AND AT THAT POINT THE TRAINING CENTER
IS LOCATED. THERE ARE NUMEROUS HUTS IN THE AREA AND NO GUARDENJONOID
SITE ITSELF, SINCE THE AREA IS VC CONTROLLED. THE TWO US ARE KEPT IN
THE LARGEST HUT, WHICH IS IN THE CENTER OF THE SITE. IN THIS HUT, THE
US INSTRUCT THE VC IN ENGLISH. THERE ARE NONJCOKJGNGUARDS AT THE HUT,
HOWEVER THE VC STUDENTS WHO ARE IN THE HUT WITH THE US CARRY WEAPONS.
BDMCNDNOMCFN-KO, THERDNCFNUNRJG-TUNNEL, HCF A FRIENDLY OPERATION
WERE CONDUCTED IN THE AREA, THE TWO US WOULD BE HIDDEN IN THIS TUNNEL
ALONG WITH THE VC CADRE. IN THIS EVENT, THE WIVES ANONCMCGDRON OF THE
CADRE, N.9, 8:13 -5 583 853, WOULD REMAIN IN THEI

HUTS AND TELL

THE FRIENDLY TROOPS THAT NO ONE ELSE WAS IN THE AREA. THE ENEMY WARNING
SYSTEM IN CASE OF FRIENDLY OPERATION IN THE AREA WOULD CONFCEONOF
SHOOPIFCRDDNCH THE AIR BY THE TWO GKJURDS IN OMDNORDDFNJONOMON3DGINNCHG

PAGE FOUR RUHJULX0095

OF THE TRAIL. THE GUARDS ARE ONLY IN THE TREES, HOWEVER, FROM 0800 HRS
TO 1000 HRS. AT 1000 HRS, THEY PULL BACK TO THE TRAINING SITE AND POSI-
TION THEMSELVES IN THE WOODED AREA AROUND THE CENTER. ALSO AT 1000HRS,
THE ENGLISH CLASSES END FOR THE DAY AND BOTH THE US AND THE VC HAVE

IMMEDIATE

IMMEDIATE

PT 00731

A LONG REST PERIOD. GENERALLY, THE US WILL BE RELOCATED TO A NEW SITE IN THE AFTERNOON. THE NEW SITE IS AT XR 679 654 (X-RAY ROMEO SIX SEVEN NINE SIX FIVE FOUR), AND THE US ARE TAKEN THERE BY WAY OF THE RACH BEN GIA AND RACH SAU CANALS.

THE TWO US ARE IN GOOD HEALTH. THEY ARE BOTH VERY SLIM AND BOTH HAVE LONG HAIR, MOST TO THEIR SHOULDERS. THE WHITE AMERICAN IS FROM 5 FEET 6 INCHES TO 5 FEET 8 INCHES TALL, AND THE BLACK IS FROM 5 FEET 9 INCHES TO 6 FEET TALL. THEY WEAR BLACK UNIFORMS WITHOUT NAME TAGS AND SANDALS. THEY HAVE BEEN AT THE TRAINING CENTER FOR TWO MONTHS. THE CLASS WHICH THEY ARE NOW INSTRUCTING WILL LAST UNTIL APPROXIMATELY 15 AUGUST 70. THEY SEEM TO HAVE GOOD RAPPORT WITH THE CADRE AT THE CAMP, AND ARE ALLOWED TO MOVE AROUNDNOMDNFCODNFREELY. THERE ARE TWO FEMALE INTERPRETERS ASSIGNED TO THEM.

CURRENTLY, THERE ARE 50 VC AT THE TRAINING CENTER, 15 GUERRILLAS AND 35 ARVN DESERTERS. EACH IS ARMED WITH A PISTOL, AND THERE ARE ALSO TWO MACHINE GUNS AND A NUMBER OF CARBINES. THE LEADER

PAGE FIVE RUMJULX0090

OF THE TRAINING CENTER IS NAM NGHIEP (NAM NGHIEP). THE ASSISTANT LEADER IS SAU KHOI (SAU KHOI). THERE ARE BOOBY TRAPS AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE TRAINING CENTER.

D. COMMENTS:

1. SOURCE DESCRIPTION:

CG 259, [REDACTED], RECEIVEDNOMDNCFINFORMATION
CONTAINED IN THIS [REDACTED] SOURCE LOCATED IN CAN NGAN

IMMEDIATE

MACV 2100.1 12-691

9 235

IMMEDIATE

PT 00731

DISTRICT. THIS SOURCE HAS A [REDACTED] WHO SAW THE TWO US PERSONNEL WHILE SHE WAS VISITING [REDACTED] WHO IS AT THE TRAINING CENTER.

2. EVALUATION:

TWO US PERSONNEL WITH DESCRIPTIONS SIMILAR TO THOSE MENTIONED IN THIS REPORT HAVE REPORTEDLY BEEN SEEN IN PROVINCE IN THE PAST. THE LAST REPORT CONCERNING THEM WAS PUBLISHED BY THIS UNIT IN DECEMBER 1969. AT THAT TIME, ONE WHITE AND ONE BLACK AMERICAN WERE ALLEGEDLY SEEN IN CANG LONG DISTRICT INSTRUCTING THE VC IN COMMUNICATIONS. IT IS A NORMAL TACTIC FOR THE VC TO FREQUENTLY MOVE POW'S FROM ONE LOCATION TO ANOTHER TO AVOID DETECTION. THE LOCATION GIVEN HERE FOR THE TWO US PERSONNEL IS IN THE GENERAL AREA WHERE SEVERAL POW CAMPS HAVE BEEN REPORTED TO BE IN THE PAST. THE LOCATIONS FOR THESE POW CAMPS HAVE COME FROM THIS AND OTHER UNITS

PAGE SIX RUMJULX0095 [REDACTED]

AS WELL AS THE DISC IN LONG LOAN. THE SOURCE OF OMCFCURRENT REPORT MENTIONED THE RAPPORT BETWEEN OMCFCURRENT AND THE VC CADRE AND THAT THE US ARE NOT UNDER CONSTANT PERSONNEL GUARD. THIS COULD BE AN INDICATION THAT THE US PERSONNEL ARE NOT ACTUALLY POW'S BUT PERHAPS VC SYMPATHIZERS. REPORTS OF SUCH VC SYMPATHIZERS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE PAST, USUALLY FROM LL CTZ.

3. REQUEST ADDRESSES RETURN COMPLETED MACJ2 FORMS 137 A TO THE DET C, 4TH BN, 525 MI GP, VINH LONG, VS.

4. THIS REPORT CORRESPONDS TO ARVN IR 259/42/277/70, DATED 28 JUL 70.

IMMEDIATE

IMMEDIATE

PT 00731

16. (U) LATERAL DISSEMINATION: S2 ADV, PHOENIX ADV, NILO, VINH BINH.

17. (U)

BT

#0095

NNNN#

IMMEDIATE

MACV 2100/1 (2-69)

9 237

~~NY 66662~~

310400ZC 70

4015 SAC LIAISON IN (PROV) 525TH MI 6P

TO: HANOI/VA/UN 20 IN EL GP, SAIGON, VS

MAN/CO. 4TH BN (PROV), 520TH MI GP, CAN THO VS

RUMMITA/CO. JET 1. 4 THE BNIP/CO. 525TH MI CP. CAN THO. VS

RUHJULE/SZ, ADU, AN XUYEN SECTION, VS

NOVA/HA/OSA: CAN THO: VS

INFO: KUMU-NA/6-2 ADV. DMAC. CAN THO VS

RUHM, HAZCO - 15TH CAG, CAN THO, VS

REHUSDA/S.A. CTF 212 & CTF 212, BINH THUY, VS

NSM54VA/MAC 02

~~RUMBLE-STAR~~ CHIEF COMMAND, CAN THO, VS.

RUMUJKA/COMNAV ORV, SAIGON, VS

RUMJULF/NILO, VI THANH, VS

RUHNSA/SEVENTH AIR FORCE, TAN SON NHUT AFB, VS

RHCSB/NILO/ SUNG ONG DOC, VS

KUMUJLE/NILU, CA MAU, VS

3844

27

Page 2 of 2

INFORMATION REPORT CITE: 4C12/0784/70

ATTN: C. J. ROY (HRS) - SAICOR

K&A SECT. CAN 110

2-2. CEN 140

CAMP LOG #: 5-316

REPORT LOG #: 206

1:50,000 Coord: _____

1:250,000 Coord: _____

UTM Card: _____

E: 4C12/0784/70

INFO Card: _____

[illegible]

1984 (17: 417, 420)

MACV 2100/1 (2-69)

FLASH

PT 00526

- MAJ. RICE 21ST DEAT 1.0. CA MAU
1. (U) COUNTRY: VS. IV CTZ: SONG DUC DOC (U), AN KUYEN (P).
 2. (U) SUBJECT: CA MAU (P) VCI INSTALLATION INCLUDING FIVE AMERICAN SIGNAL OPERATORS.
 3. (U) ICS NUMBER 17.
 4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 21/7/70
 5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQ: 311200 DEC 70 BAC LIEU, VS
 6. (U) EVALUATION: SOURCE: C INFORMATION
 7. (U) SOURCE: ARVN MI UNIT CODED PROSPECTIVE SOURCE: PS-4366(14692)
 8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: RAW IR 401B/0784/70 VM IR 111410/43/124/70
 9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 311200 DEC 70
 10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 01
 11. (U) REFERENCES: U-DPE-01784 (ENEMY SIGNAL EQUIPMENT): 6-2 ADV. 21ST
 12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 21-00-89-171 401B: BAC LIEU
 13. (U) PREPARED BY: MARSHALL E. WHITENTON
 14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: DIMMIE H. ANDERSON, MAJ. 5-2 171 401B/0784/70
 15. (U) SUMMARY:

PAGE 3 RUMOULD 3600

- A. (U) MAP REFERENCE: 1:50,000 SHEET 5927 II SCALE: 1/50,000
- OR SYNOPSIS: THIS 125TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP IIR 401B/

FLASH

FLASH

PT 00526

GENERAL: THE LOCATION, DESCRIPTION, PERSONNEL SIGNAL POST AND SECURITY FORCE OF A CM MAU (P) VCI INSTALLATION UTILIZING FIVE AMERICANS AS SIGNAL OPERATORS AT VR 925136 (VICTOR ROMEO NINE TWO FIVE ONE THREE SIX), SONG ONG DOC (D), AN DUEN (P).

C. NARRATIVE:

1. LOCATION: AT 230930 DEC 70, A VCI INSTALLATION WAS OBSERVED LOCATED AT VR 925136 (VICTOR ROMEO NINE TWO FIVE ONE THREE SIX), WHICH IS APPROX. SEVENTEEN HUNDRED (1500) METERS TO THE WEST OF A SMALL CANAL NUMBER 72 (LOIAL NAME) AND APPROX. TWO THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED (2,300) METERS TO THE SOUTH OF KIEM LAM CANAL WHICH IS AT VR 925136 (VICTOR ROMEO NINE TWO FIVE ONE THREE SIX). THE VIC OF THE INSTALLATION IS THICKLY COVERED WITH LARGE AND TALL MANGROVE TREES. (NFI).

2. DESCRIPTION: THE INSTALLATION WAS COMPOSED OF FOUR (04) HOUSES ARRANGED TOGETHER TO FORM THE SHAPE OF THE LETTER 'E' (ECHO). EACH HOUSE IS EIGHT (8) METERS LONG BY THREE (3) METERS WIDE BY TWO AND ONE HALF (2 1/2) METERS HIGH. THE ROOFS OF THE HOUSES ARE MADE OF BEAMS OF MANGROVE TREES COVERED WITH THE SKIN OF THE MANGROVE TREES. THESE HOUSES ARE CONCEALED BY LARGE, TALL MANGROVE TREES (NFI).

PAGE 4 RUMOULD 300

3. PERSONEL: THE INSTALLATION HOUSED THIRTY (30) PERSONS: TWENTY (20) MEN AND TEN (10) WOMEN. AMONG THE MEN WERE

FLASH

4ACV 2100/1 (2-69)

FLASH

PT 00526

FIVE (05) AMERICANS, TWO (2) OF WHOM WERE NEGRO AND THREE (3) CAUCASIANS. THE VIETNAMESE PERSONNEL DO THE OFFICE WORK (NFI), AND THE FIVE AMERICANS ARE SIGNAL OPERATORS. (NFI). THE AMERICANS WORE KHAKI.

THE TALLEST AMERICAN WAS APPROX. 2.2 (TWO POINT TWO) METERS TALL AND WEIGHED ABOUT 95 (NINETY-FIVE) KILOS.

4 SIGNAL EQUIPMENT: THERE WERE THREE PIECES OF SIGNAL EQUIPMENT OBSERVED. THE FIRST AND LARGEST WAS 0.7 (POINT SEVEN) METERS BY 2.5 (TWO POINT FIVE METERS BY 1.2 (ONE POINT TWO) METERS IN SIZE AND HAD SEVERAL LIGHT BULBS INSIDE CONTROLLED BY A ROW OF WHITE BUTTONS (NFI). THE TWO SMALL PIECES OF SIGNAL EQUIPMENT WERE EACH 0.5 (POINT FIVE) METERS BY 1 (ONE) METER BY 0.7 (POINT SEVEN) METER. THERE WAS ALSO ONE TYPEWRITER AND TEN (10) BATTERIES IN THE BUILDING.

5. FUNCTION: THE INSTALLATION HAS BEEN THE SITE OF SEVERAL UNSCHEDULED MEETINGS FOR ALL COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF ALL DISTRICTS (NFI). THE SIGNAL EQUIPMENT WORKED ON A 24 (TWENTY-FOUR) HOUR BASIS. THE AMERICANS WERE DIVIDED INTO TWO SHIFTS (TWO ON AND

PAGE 5 RUMUJLD 3000
THREE OFF). (NFI).

6. SECURITY FORCE: U/I ELEMENT OF TWO HUNDRED (200) MEN ARMED WITH K1 AND K2 SMALL ARMS AND TWO (2) ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS (NFI).

D.(C) COMMENTS:

FLASH

FLASH

PT 00526

1. (C) SOURCE DESCRIPTION: PS 4366 LEARNED OF THIS INFO FROM A VC DISTRICT LIAISON CADRE WHO WAS IN THE INSTALLTION FOR ONE HOUR AT A MEETING (NF1). PS-4366 HAS SUBMITTED ONLY ONE OTHER REPORTING THE LAST FOUR MONTHS, IIR 4C1B/0756/70 DTD 14 DEC 70, WHICH WAS TOTALLY CONFIRMED BY VISUAL SIGHTING BY NAVY SEAL TEAM. PS-4366 IS CURRENTLY UNDER OPERATIONAL ASSESSMENT.

2. (C) COMMENTS: THIS IS THE FIRST REPORT RECEIVED BY THIS TEAM ON SUCH AN INSTALLATION. THE LOCATION OF THE INSTALLATION IN A STRONGLY CONTROLLED VC AREA, A/O OF Z-7 OF 95A NVA REGIMENT AND NEAR THE REPORTED SIGHTING OF SEVENTEEN AMERICANS IN A NVA PSYOPS TEAM OPERATING ALONG THE SONG ONG DOC WATERWAY IN LATE NOVEMBER. THIS TEAM IS UNABLE TO FURTHER EVALUATE THIS INFO AT THIS TIME.

3. (U) REQUEST USERS COMPLETE AND RETURN MACJ2 FORM 137 TO THIS TEAM.

PAGE 6 RUMUJLD 300d

4. (U) LOCALLY DISSEMINATED TO NILO, I.O. 21ST DCAT, SEALS AND DARRS, BAC LIEU, VS

16. (U) N/A FOR 4C1B/0764/70

17. (U) DOWNGRADING INSTRUCTIONS.

GP-1 BT # 3068

FLASH

4ACV 2100/1 (2-69)

- [REDACTED]
1. (U) COUNTRY: CB, SVAY (P), ROMKAS HEK (D)
 2. (U) SUBJECT: ARVN AND US POW CAMP 2 628
 3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 723.600
 4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 26 JUN 69
 5. (U) PLACE AND DATE OF ACQUISITION: 26 JUN 69, MY THO (XS 500 450)
 6. (U) EVALUATION: F-6
 7. (U) SOURCE: T-11319-T C-35
 8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 3AAB/0943/69 2315
 9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 26 JUN 69
 10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 1
 11. (U) REFERENCE: BRIGHTLIGHT
 12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 26-UC*9 , 3AAB DONG TAN
 13. (U) PREPARED BY: TERRY SINGLETON, 1LT, MI
 14. (U) APPROVED BY: CARY MARTIN, MAJ, MI
 15. ☒ SUMMARY:

A. (U) MAP REFERENCE: UNT AMS, L-7014, SHEET 6131 I, SCALE 1:50000

B. ☒ SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION OF A POW CAMP WITH 20 AMERICANS AND 300 ARVNS.

C. ☒ NARRATIVE: A VC/NVA POW CAMP FOR APPROX 20 AMERICANS AND 300 ARVNS LOC VIC LT 948 5 8, SVAY NING (P) ROMKAS HEK (D), CB, AS OF 24 JUN 69. THIS CAMP WAS ESTABLISHED IN AUG 68 AND POWS ARE SENT THERE AFTER INTERROGATION TO AWAIT FURTHER DECISIONS ON THEIR DISPOSITION BY COSVN. THE MAJORITY OF THE POWS ARE IN POOR HEALTH. THE NVA HAVE ASSIGNED MEDICS, BUT THEY CAN'T HAVE ENOUGH MEDICINE FOR THE SICK. THE POWS WERE TREATED WELL BUT ARE CLOSELY GUARDED. SOME WERE CHAINED AROUND THE CLOCK, SOME ONLY AT NIGHT. THOSE THAT HAD BEEN HERE THE LONGEST AND WERE SHOWING POLITICAL ENLIGHTENMENT WERE ALLOWED TO GO OUT IN SMALL GROUPS WITH THE CATTLE AND FISH AND GATHER FIRE WOOD.

D. COMMENTS: SOURCE OBTAINED THIS INFORMATION THROUGH ELICITATION. HE HAS BEEN REPORTING TO THIS UNIT FOR ONLY FOUR MONTHS.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

9 243

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, HII KR, LONG LE (L), PHUOC (F)
2. (U) SUBJECT: PRISONER OF WAR DATA
3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 723.600
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 9 JUN 69
5. (U) PLACE AND DATE OF ACQUISITION: BEACHT (YS 16 99) 10 JUN 69
6. (U) EVALUATION: F-6
7. (U) SOURCE: T-10820-T
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 1/R/3/A/IX/0139/69
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 10 JUN 69
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 1
11. (U) REFERENCE: BRIGHTLIGHT
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 21-UC-69-5
13. (U) PREPARED BY: VINCENT MILALO
14. (U) APPROVED BY: CARY W. MARTON, OPS OFF, 3RD BM
15. (U) SUMMARY:

- A. (U) MAP REFERENCE: UNT AMS, SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6430 II, SCALE 1:50000
- B. ☒ SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION ABOUT TWO US POWS, WHO ARE BEING HELD IN A UNDERGROUND COMPLEX.
- C. ☒ NARRATIVE: THIS REPORT CONTAINED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
1. LOCATION: IN THE AREA OF (YS 345 695 to 333 694) EXACT COORDS NOT LEARNED.
 2. ARMAMENT: UNK, HOWEVER THE AREA IN THE VIC OF THE HOSPITAL IS MINED AND BOOBY-TRAPPED.
 3. STRENGTH: 100 VC EQUIPPED WITH INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS.
 4. ACTIVITIES: THE TWO AMERICANS ARE PATIENTS (NFI).
- D. COMMENTS: SOURCE ELICITED THE INFORMATION FROM A FORMER PATIENT AT THE HOSPITAL. SOURCE HAS BEEN TRAINED IN OBSERVATION AND ELICITATION TECHNIQUES. THERE IS NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO SUBstantiate THE VALIDITY OF THIS REPORT. THEREFORE C/O CANNOT HAVE ACCURATE INFORMATION AS TO ITS CONTENTS.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FM: Detachment C, Team 2, 525th MI GP

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1. VS
2. Two VC Prisoner of War Camps

CAMP LOG #: 5-662

REPORT LOG #: 2310

1:50,000 Coord: _____

1:250,000 Coord: _____

UTM Card: _____

INFO Card: _____

2 630

8. 1/B BX/0196/69
9. 22 MAR-H 1969

This report concerns two VC POW camps in Hiep Duc District, Quang Tin Province. The report includes the location of the camps, a description of the general area the camps are in, a description of the camps themselves to include prominent buildings. In the camps, identification of important camp personnel, an estimate of numbers of POWs at the camps to include nationalities and positions, the activities and status of the POWs, and the defensive forces located at the camps.

There are two VC POW camps located in Hiep Duc District, Quang Nam Province. One is a main camp and the other is a subordinate annex camp. The main camp is located at AT 845147, and the annex camp, commanded by the main camp, is located in Bau Village, AT 875065. The main camp has an overall designation of G, 60, a designation applied to all POW camps in South Vietnam, and a specific designation of 105. The camp is under the command of the Quang Da Liberation Front.

The main camp is located in Tien Long Village, Tran O. This location is in a kilometer long valley. The area is surrounded by mountains which are covered with dense foliage. The main camp is 40 meters long and six meters wide. The camp's only entrance faces the Yen River. The camp is divided into four parts, one small and three larger (nfi), all rectangular in shape. Located in the main camp is the headquarters of the Quang Da Liberation Front Law Court. The following personnel are located in the camp: (1) Hoang Tuan Nho, who is president of the Quang Da Court; (2) Le Thi Vinh, a native of Ky Phu, Tam Ky, who is the prosecutor; (3) Le Quang Thinh, from North Vietnam, who is the head of the camp and the investigator; and (4) Nguyen Thanh, the supervisor. There are also approximately 20 technicians in the camp (nfi).

The administrative section of the main camp occupies six rooms in the southern portion of the camp. These rooms are five meters wide and 30 meters long and are parallel to each other. Each office is divided into six parts. The main office of the camp is situated at the front of the camp near the entrance which faced the Yen River.

The main camp is supported by a main force platoon commanded by Tuan. Armament includes one East German machine gun, one small machine gun (nfi), anti-tank grenades and individual weapons. Booby traps are located around the perimeter of the camp (nfi).

The annex camp is located at Bau Village, AT 875065. It is 70 meters long and six meters wide. The camp has two entrances (nfi). The camp's main office is 30 meters long and six meters wide. The recreation building is 30 meters long and six meters wide. The mess hall and the kitchen is 35 meters long and five meters wide. The POWs are kept in a long building at the rear of the camp (nfi). Just north of the POW's building is the interrogation building.

In November 1968, there were 800 POWs in the annex camp. The POWs included political and civilian prisoners (nfi) and eight Americans (nfi). The Americans were kept at the annex camp for only three days before they were transferred to the main camp. In December 1968, an undetermined number of ARVN officers and others (nfi) were transferred to the main camp also. The annex camp now contained approximately 600 POWs.

Only 300 grams of rice and a small (nfi) amount of potatoes and corn are distributed daily in the camp. The POWs are given no regular medical treatment and are given local drugs in the event of serious illness.

The annex camp is supported by one platoon (nfi). The soldiers of the platoon take turns standing guard at night and lead the POWs to a farm where they work during the daylight hours. The soldiers of the platoon are armed with individual weapons and are commanded by Lanfi. The soldiers consider the camp square and therefore the perimeter defenses are not elaborate (nfi). The soldiers only fear American aircraft.

9 245

The annex camp is presently protected by a division sized force, designation unknown, which has entered the area from Laos. The division sized unit entered the area near Duc in the vicinity of AT 811198 and travelled along the Yen River to the location of the annex camp. The division's mission is to reinforce the 2nd Division and subordinate units in the area.

d. S.251 is an observation agent and has received training in observation and elicitation. Source has been reporting since October 1967. Since October 1968, source has submitted 23 IIRs. 23 evaluations have been returned on these IIRs. 12 of which have contained an evaluation of possibly true or higher. Some of these IIRs have received conflicting evaluations and others have received no evaluations. S.251 elicited all of the information except the information concerning the division sized force from three former prisoners at the camps. On 15 March 69, source encountered a woman at Song Ha, AT 915095. This woman had been a prisoner in the POW camp for a period of 13 months prior to her January 1969 release. On 17 March 1969, source encountered another woman at AT 995108. This woman, originally from Phuoc Son, had just been released from the POW camps. On 18 March 1969, S.251 encountered a man, originally from Que Son, who had just been released after 13 months of captivity. Source elicited the information concerning the division sized force from other sources (nfi) sometime between 18 and 20 March (nfi) at an unknown location under unknown circumstances. Attention is invited to the discrepancies in the width of the compound. The camp was described as six meters wide, but later in the report there are six parallel five meter wide rooms. Also the total length of the described buildings exceeds the initially stated length of the main camp. The amount of food distributed daily would be insufficient to maintain the number of POWs reported to be in the camp. The sources of the information contained herein can be evaluated as doubtful

(4) at best by this team and there is no information available to determine if, in fact, there is a division sized unit in the reported area. Passed to 22 Quang Tin Sector (ARVN) and SIA Quang Tin (US) as ARVN IIR 0209/D65/T2/T and Raw IIR 1/B/BX/0196/69 at 222115Mar69H.

16. This information was passed to the following U.S. agencies:

1-1st AFHQ, Saigon	1-1st AFHQ (Arrow)	1-1st AFHQ, Saigon
1-1st AFHQ, Saigon	1-1st AFHQ, Saigon	1-1st AFHQ, Saigon
1-1st AFHQ, Saigon	1-1st AFHQ, Saigon	1-1st AFHQ, Saigon
1-1st AFHQ, Saigon	1-1st AFHQ, Saigon	1-1st AFHQ, Saigon
1-1st AFHQ, Saigon	1-1st AFHQ, Saigon	1-1st AFHQ, Saigon

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. Name of Subject or Incident	2. Date Submitted
SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES OF THE VIET CONG (V)	16 April 1966
	3. Control Symbol or File Number
	2 631 ZA015577-#1

4. Report of Findings

On 23 March 1966, a fairly reliable (C) medium-level official within a Republic of Vietnam (RVN) security agency furnished a copy of a report, considered possibly true (3), concerning subversive activities of the Vietnamese Communists (Viet Cong) (VC). A summary of the report is as follows:

The Ke Sach VC District Committee Administrative Staff has established quarters on the Cai Cham stream, also known as the Lung Sen stream (XR 007 904), Xuan Hoa Village, Ke Sach District, Ba Xuyen Province, RVN. The area is protected by a platoon of about 30 persons led by Nam Danh. The platoon is armed with one light machine gun, two K50 sub-machine guns, one Thompson sub-machine gun, four carbines, and 20 Russian rifles.

The administrative staff is composed as follows:

Nam Danh	District Unit Leader
Hai Vi	Deputy District Unit Leader
Hai The	Rear Service Section Chief
Tu Cop	Security Section Chief
Tu Hon	Assistant Security Section Chief

A VC prison is also located in the area of Cai Cham stream. There are approximately 30 prisoners in the camp, who are primarily people delinquent in their tax payments or persons suspected of spying.

The security agency will attempt to confirm this information.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

On 16 April 1966, the files of Company B, 519th MI Bn, (Fld A), APO US Forces 96243, were examined concerning the above mentioned individuals with results as indicated:

Nam Danh:	No record
Hai Vi:	No record
Hai The:	No record
Tu Cop:	No record
Tu Hon:	No record

Log 218

5. Typed Name and Organization of Special Agent
A. O'NEAL
Co B, 519th MI Bn, (Fld A) (IV)

6. Signature of Special Agent

[Signature]

Form 341 Replaces WD AGO Form 241, 1 Jan 47, Which may be used.

AGENT REPORT FD-302 (Rev. 1-65)	
1. Name of subject or title of incident SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES OF THE VIET CONG (N)	2. Date Submitted 16 April 1966 3. Control Symbol or File Number 2A015577 #2 2 632

4. Report of Findings

On 23 March 1966, a fairly reliable (C) medium level official within a Republic of Vietnam (RVN) security agency furnished a copy of a report, the truth of which cannot be judged (6), concerning subversive activities of the Vietnamese Communists (Viet Cong) (VC). A summary of the report is as follows:

The VC Military Affairs Committee of the VC O Mon District (Phong Phu District, RVN) Phong Dinh Province, RVN, has established a prison on the Cai Tuc Canal (WS 640 057), Truong Tuy C Hamlet, Truong Thanh Village, Phong Phu District. Phan van Den, also known as Huoi Burg, and Truong van Den are in charge of the security of the prison. Den and Lam carry hand weapons and are often accompanied by two bodyguards armed with carbines and grenades.

A description of Den is as follows:

Date of Birth:	Approximately 1938
Build:	Thin
Height:	1.60 meters (63 inches)
Hair:	Short
Complexion:	Dark
Other features:	Black teeth

A description of Den is as follows:

Date of Birth:	Approximately 1941
Build:	Thin
Height:	1.65 meters (65 inches)
Hair:	Short
Complexion:	Dark

On 16 April 1966, the files of Company B, 519th MI Bn, (Fld A), APO SF Forces 96243, were examined concerning individuals mentioned above, with results as indicated:

Phan van Den:	No record
Truong van Den:	No record

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Name and Organization of Special Agent B, 519th MI Bn, (Fld A) (EV)	Signature of Special Agent <i>[Signature]</i>
---	--

DA FORM 349 Replaces WD AGO Form 341, 1 Jan 67, Which may be used.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
BIEN HOA Province

2. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 6059 66 2 633

3. SUBJECT: An American with the VC and Location of a VC Mainforce Unit (U)

4. DATE OF REPORT: 20 September 1966
RECD CO-9-28 SEP 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

5. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPE-U0064

6. DATE OF INFORMATION: 15 September 1966

COMUSMACV
149th MI Gp (6045/66)
12. ORIGINATOR: SUBJECT: 26-SV-20

7. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 17 September 1966
PHU HOI

13. PREPARED BY: RICHARD YIP, DAC, 15/9

8. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J. A. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army
ACofS, J2

9. SOURCE: Prospective source, through conversation.

15. SUMMARY: FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

(Leave Blank)

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6343 II, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. At 1700 hours, on 15 September 1966, an American was taken to the PHU HOI Market by the VC. The people at the PHU HOI Market asked the VC about the American. The VC said that they captured this American at THU DUC.

3. On the morning of 16 September 1966, the VC guided this American to the PHU HOI Market for exhibition. The people talked to the American in Vietnamese. The American kept silent and laughed at the people, and it seemed he was not afraid. This American was big, tall, and a Caucasian. He was dressed in a blue khaki uniform such as a mechanic or worker wears. The VC brought this American to a tailor shop in PHU HOI (vic XS 088 874) to obtain a pair of black pyjamas for him. The American had bread with him.

4. A VC main force unit was located in the vicinity of XS 076 876. The strength of this VC unit was approximately 200 men. They wore yellow khaki uniforms and a few wore fatigues. This unit was armed with one 60mm mortar, three M.79 rifles, 17 automatic rifles, one cal.30 machine gun, and an unspecified number of individual rifles.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2/III Corps, and S2/BIEN HOA Sector
as: Msg # 925/TAI/QB/K
on: 18 September 1966

Passed to: G2/Field Forces II, G2/III Corps, and S2/USSF
"C" Team, BIEN HOA.

as: Raw IR # III/31/67/116
on: 19 September 1966

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

ALL 1
CINCPAC 1
CINCSARPAC 1
22, USARV 1
21, 7 AF 5
52, NAVFORV 1
22, I FROCEV 3
22, II FROCEV 5
137, J2 6
137 (EA) 8
20, 525 MI Gp 2
20, 5 SFG 1
20 1
Continued in block 18

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. XEROGRAPHIC DATA:

OSA SAIGON 1
149 MI Gp 10
6 PSY OPS Bn 1
CO, 524 MI Det 1
G2 Adv, III CTZ 6

9 249

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1396, 1 AUG 60.
OPNAV FORM 1396 (Rev 10-61)
OF FORM 118, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

GPO 849-153

CONTINUATION SHEET

REPORT NO. 6 075 6059 66
PAGE 2 OF 2
ORIGINATOR 149th MI Gr (6015/66)

Passed to: J2, MACV
J2, MACV (DIR)
J2, MACV (CI DIV)
CNO
DIR of OPMS, 525 MI Gr
DIR of OPMS, 149 MI Gr
as: Spot Report # 15/66
on: 20 September 1966

149th MI Gr
COM 149th MI Gr
C-149th MI Gr
149th MI Gr
COM 149th MI Gr

(Leave Blank)

on: 12 September 1966
at: BUN IN A HILL
on: 12 September 1966
on: 12 September 1966
on: 12 September 1966
on: 12 September 1966

on: 12 September 1966
at: BUN IN A HILL
on: 12 September 1966
on: 12 September 1966
on: 12 September 1966
on: 12 September 1966

on: 12 September 1966
at: BUN IN A HILL
on: 12 September 1966
on: 12 September 1966
on: 12 September 1966
on: 12 September 1966

on: 12 September 1966
at: BUN IN A HILL
on: 12 September 1966
on: 12 September 1966
on: 12 September 1966
on: 12 September 1966

on: 12 September 1966
at: BUN IN A HILL
on: 12 September 1966
on: 12 September 1966
on: 12 September 1966
on: 12 September 1966

149th MI Gr
COM 149th MI Gr
C-149th MI Gr
149th MI Gr
COM 149th MI Gr

149th MI Gr
COM 149th MI Gr
C-149th MI Gr
149th MI Gr
COM 149th MI Gr

149th MI Gr
COM 149th MI Gr
C-149th MI Gr
149th MI Gr
COM 149th MI Gr

149th MI Gr
COM 149th MI Gr
C-149th MI Gr
149th MI Gr
COM 149th MI Gr

149th MI Gr
COM 149th MI Gr
C-149th MI Gr
149th MI Gr
COM 149th MI Gr

9 250

DD FORM 1396c

(Classification and Control Markings)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be created or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
 2. SUBJECT: KIEN HOA Province
 Location of VC Indoctrination Camps (U)
 3. ISC NUMBER:
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 8 September 1966
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 8 September 1966
 THANH PHU District
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE E.F. INFORMATION
 7. SOURCE: Coded source (H-22/2), from casual source, through observation.
 8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 5911 66 2 634
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 16 September 1966
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
 11. REFERENCES: DIRM 152F
 COMUSMACV
 Company C, 519 MI Bn (5999/66)
 12. ORIGINATOR: PROJECT: 26-SV-4
 13. PREPARED BY: RICHARD KIPP, DAC, GS-9
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J.A. McCHRISTIAN
 Brigadier General, US Army
 ACoS, J2

SUMMARY
 FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6340 IV, Scale: 1/50,000
2. [] The VC recently established three indoctrination camps in the vicinity of XR 800 900, THANH PHONG Village, approximately 2000 meters from the CON OC Bridge and over 1000 meters from the CON CHIEN Dam. The camps were about five meters apart, with each camp being three meters wide and approximately 15 meters long.
3. [] Over 200 persons, including military personnel, civil servants and landowners who refused to pay taxes to the VC were detained in these camps. The camps were protected by one fully armed guerrilla platoon commanded by NGUYEN VAN THUOM. The following personnel worked at the camps:
 - a. NAM HY aka BA HY: Chief of the Indoctrination Section
 - b. NGUYEN VAN DUC aka CUONG: Camp Warden.
 - c. BA KHAI aka DONG KY: Chief of the Security Section.
 - d. VIET HONG: Political Committee member recently assigned to these camps from CON SON.

COMMENTS: Passed to: S2, KIEN HOA Sector
 as: Message No. 180/ET
 on: 10 September 1966

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA 1
 CINCPAC 1
 CINCSARPAC 1
 G2, USARV 1
 DI, 7 AF 5
 N2, NAVFORV 1
 G2, I FFORCEV 3
 G2, II FFORCEV 5
 MACV J2 6
 CICA (ER) 8
 CO, 525 MI Gp 2
 S2, 5 SFG 1
 TRU 1

Continued in block 18.

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

OSA SAIGON 1
 Co C, 519 MI Bn 10
 6 PSY OPS Bn 1
 CO, 524 MI Det 1

9 251

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 10, 1 AUG 62, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 63.

0330

306301 VS
 204110

CONTINUATION SHEET

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 6 075 5911 66
PAGE 2 OF 2
ORIGINATOR
G2 C, 519 MI Bn (5999/66)

(Leave Blank)

Passed to: G2, 7th Div
as: 108/104/K
on: 11 September 1966

Passed to: S2 Adv, KIEN HOA Sector; G2 Adv, 7th Div; G2 Adv,
IV Corps.
as: Raw IR # IV/45/67/22
on: 11 September 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

108/104/K

0000

(Classification and Control Markings)

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM BINH DINH Province 2. SUBJECT: VC Prison Camp (U) 3. ISC NUMBER: 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 13 September 1966 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 13 September 1966 BR 805 885 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>C-G</u> INFORMATION 7. SOURCE: Coded source (N-23), from coded source (N-23/3), by personal observation.	8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 5875 66 2 635 9. DATE OF REPORT: 15 September 1966 RECD CO-3 30 SEP 1966 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 11. REFERENCES: DIRM 1S1 12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV Company C, 519 MI Bn (5987/66) PROJECT: 26-SV-2 13. PREPARED BY: <i>Richard Kipp</i> RICHARD KIPP, DAC, OS-3 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>J.A. McCHRISTIAN</i> for J.A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACofS, J2
--	--

15. SUMMARY: FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT: 1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6753 I, Scale: 1/50,000 2. The VC have built a prison camp at BE NE Cave (BR 699 758). It was composed of six, round, thatched huts lying on the slope of the mountain about 700m west of DA HAN (BR 707 756). There were about 100 cadre and troops of the RVN government held here. There is a hedge around the camp and VC sentry posts. COMMENTS: Passed to: BINH DINH Sector; 22d Div; 1st Air Cav Div; ROKA Div; USSF; CSC, QUI NHON; FAC; NGLO; NP, QUI NHON; II Corps; FFV I as: Raw IR #: II(21)/67/232 on: 13 September 1966 1-114300 N - 10855 E ND 49-5	(Leave Blank) 0-153 0199 VS 306301 334135
---	--

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>DIA</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td>CINCPAC</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td>CINCSARPAC</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td>G2, USAF</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td>DI, 7 AF</td><td style="text-align: right;">5</td></tr> <tr><td>M2, NAVFORV</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td>G2, I FORCEV</td><td style="text-align: right;">3</td></tr> <tr><td>G2, II FORCEV</td><td style="text-align: right;">5</td></tr> <tr><td>MACV J2</td><td style="text-align: right;">6</td></tr> <tr><td>CICV (F2)</td><td style="text-align: right;">8</td></tr> <tr><td>CO, 525 MI Gp</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr><td>S2, 5 SFG</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td>TRU</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> </table> Continued in block 18.	DIA	1	CINCPAC	1	CINCSARPAC	1	G2, USAF	1	DI, 7 AF	5	M2, NAVFORV	1	G2, I FORCEV	3	G2, II FORCEV	5	MACV J2	6	CICV (F2)	8	CO, 525 MI Gp	2	S2, 5 SFG	1	TRU	1	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td style="height: 40px;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 40px;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10</td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 40px;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 40px;"></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 40px;"></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 40px;"></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 40px;"></td><td></td></tr> </table>		1		10		1									18. APPROVED FOR RELEASE: OSA SAIGON Co C, 519 MI Bn 6 PSY OPS Bn 9 253
DIA	1																																									
CINCPAC	1																																									
CINCSARPAC	1																																									
G2, USAF	1																																									
DI, 7 AF	5																																									
M2, NAVFORV	1																																									
G2, I FORCEV	3																																									
G2, II FORCEV	5																																									
MACV J2	6																																									
CICV (F2)	8																																									
CO, 525 MI Gp	2																																									
S2, 5 SFG	1																																									
TRU	1																																									
	1																																									
	10																																									
	1																																									

REPLACES OF FORM 1040, 1 AUG 50.
OPHAY FORM 1013 (REV 10-51)
WHICH MAY BE
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 52.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
BINH DINH Province

2. SUBJECT: VC Prison Camp(U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 September 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 1 September 1966
BR 743 404

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C-C INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: Coded source (N.15), from prospective source, personal observation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 5418 66 2 637

9. DATE OF REPORT: 9 September 1966
RECD CO-3 28 SEP. 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: SICR: D-1E6-14883
COMUSMACV
Company C, 519 MI Bn (5745/66)
PROJECT: 26-SV-3
Takashiro Ono

12. ORIGINATOR:

13. PREPARED BY: TAKASHIRO ONO, DAC, GS-9

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army
CofS, J2

15. SUMMARY: FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6753 II, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. On 1 September 1966, the VC maintained a prison camp consisting of one building, 12 meters by six meters, at HA NHE Mountain area (BR 723 562). The building was constructed of a thatched roof and mud brick walls. There were four rows of closely grown hedges surrounding this prison camp. The gates were situated at BR 725 561 and BR 721 565. The VC detained about 150 prisoners in this camp. There were about 2 main force soldiers, 50 partisans, and the remaining were Vietnamese civilians suspected of working for Allied Intelligence. There was one VC squad guarding the camp. The squad and camp leader was named DO MY. This prison camp was situated about 100 meters west of the THUAN NINH River. There was one exceedingly tall mango tree 20 meters to the south of the camp.

COMMENTS: Passed to: BINH DINH Sector; 22d Div; 1st Air Cav Div; HOKA Div; USSF; FAC; CSC, QUI NHON; FFV I; II Corps; National Police, QUI NHON.

as: Raw IR # II/21/67/209

on: 5 September 1966

1404N 1070310E

ND 49-5

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DTA 1
CINCPAC 1
CINCUSARPAC 1
C2, USARV 1
DI, 7 AF 5
N2, NAVFORV 1
C2, I FORCEV 3
C2, II FORCEV 5
MACV, J2 6
CICV (ER) 8
CO, 525 MI G2 2
S2, 5 SFG 1
TRU 1
Continued in block 18

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

OSA SAIGON 1
Co C, 519 MI Bn 10
6 PSY OPS Bn 1

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 101-1, 1 AUG 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62

E-0206

306301 JVS
334135

9 255

ALERT COPY
(SR 300-300-30)

1. Name of Subject or Incident

MILITARY ORGANIZATION OF THE VIET CONG (V)

2. Date Submitted

4 May 1966

66

3. Control Symbol or File Number

2 638

2A015559

4. Report of Findings

On 12 April 1966, a fairly reliable (C) medium level official within a Republic of Vietnam (RVN) security agency furnished a report, considered possibly true (S), concerning the military intelligence organization of the Vietnamese Communists (Viet Cong) (VC) in the Ho Bo Secret Zone (XT 620 300), Binh Duong Province, RVN. A summary of the report is as follows:

In early January 1966, a VC document concerning the military intelligence organization of the VC was captured during an operation in Ho Bo Secret Zone. The document was translated substantially as follows:

The primary mission of our military intelligence organization is to collect information of value concerning all aspects of the enemy's activities. In order to accomplish our mission we must coordinate our efforts with command headquarters and the various committees which organize the armed struggle. To meet this end we must carefully evaluate our intelligence so as it can be used in planning military tactics and strategy. Intelligence information concerning the enemy's unit designation, troop deployment, and weapons is especially essential in determining our course of action. In order to accomplish our mission, an effective espionage network must be developed, composed of our own intelligence cadre and recruited individuals who have access to enemy controlled areas.

The military intelligence organization in the zone is under the command of the zone chief. It is from the office of the zone chief that we receive our intelligence requirement.

Attached as EXHIBIT I is a chart concerning the Ho Bo Secret Zone Military Intelligence Organization.

AGENT'S NOTES: The meaning of the organizational chart is not defined in the body of the original report. The chart that appears here is reproduced on the exact format of the Vietnamese language originals.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

*Check against
B45, 46*

Log 219

Name and Organization of Special Agent

4th MI Bn, (Fld A) (V)

Signature of Special Agent

DA FORM 341 Replaces WD AGO Form 341, 1 Jan 47, which may be used.

COVER SHEET

SUBJECT: Military Organization of the Viet Cong (U)

FILE NUMBER: ZA015559

PREPARING UNIT: COMPANY B, 519th MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GS (PL 1)

DATE OF REPORT: 4 May 1966

DESCRIPTION OF EXHIBIT: Organisational charts of the Military Intelligence Organization of the Viet Cong in the Ho Bo Secret Zone (KT 620 300), Binh Duong Province, RVN.

EXHIBIT I

Communication

Technical Group

Regional Intelligence

Intelligence Group

Recon-Intel-
ligence Group

2 cadres

Recon-Intelligence Group

Recon-Intelligence School

Groups

Interdistricts 1
2

Groups 1
2
3

Areas 1
2
3
4
5

Areas 1
2
3
4
5

The men of reorganized Group II are:
30 cadres and militants
15 in the technical recon-intelligence
section. This totals 45 persons, not
including cadres in acting groups and
recon-intelligence companies.

Modified Organization Chart of Military Intelligence in the Zone

The Command of "A"

The Staff of "A"

2nd Bureau of "A"

Zone Military Intelligence

- Chief
- Vice-Chief

Offices

- 1 Chief
- 2 Vice-chiefs
- 1 Administrative Officer
- 1 RT Asst
- 1 typist
- 1 medical assistant
- 3 Liaison agents
- 1 troop maintenance officer

Information

- 1 main officer
- 2 Intelligence Officers

Research Cell

- 3 military observers
- 1 intelligence technician
- 1 translator
- 3 map specialists
- 1 cell chief
- 1 Vice-chief

Diplomatic Cell

- Don
- Doc
- Offices (according to various needs)

- at present: 12 comrades
- in the future: 40

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
SUBJECT: BA XUYEN Province

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 6166 66 2 639

9. DATE OF REPORT: 22 September 1966.

Location of VC Torture House (U)

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

REC'D CO-3 07 OCT 1966

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM 151

DATE OF INFORMATION: 15 September 1966

COMUSMACV

149 MI Gp (6068/66)

PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 15 September 1966

12. ORIGINATOR:

PROJECT: 26-SV-25

EVALUATION: SOURCE R-F INFORMATION

13. PREPARED BY:

RICHARD KLIP, DAC, GS-9

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

J.A. McCHRISTIAN

Coded source (F-31), noncasual source by observation.

Brigadier General, US Army
ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY:

FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6239 IV, Scale: 1/50,000
2. A brick house, owned by MUOI VAN, located at XR 304 663, was being used by the VC as a place to torture prisoners prior to sending them to a re-education camp located at XR 305 670.

COMMENTS: Passed to: ARVN S2, BA XUYEN Sector
as: Mag #280/66/31
on: 17 September 1966

Passed to: S2 Advisor, BA XUYEN Sector
as: Raw IR #: IV(43)/67/75
on: 18 September 1966

Passed to: CRD Representative, BA XUYEN Sector, G2 Advisor
IV Corps
as: Raw IR IV(43)/67/75
on: 18 September 1966

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

CIA 1
CINCPAC 1
CINCSARPAC 1
2, USARV 1
1, 7 AF 5
2, NAVFORV 1
2, I FFORCEV 3
2, II FFORCEV 5
MACV J2 6
MACV (AR) 8
2, 525 MI Gp 2
2, 5 SFG 1
1

Continued in block 18.

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

OSA SAIGON 1
149 MI Gp 10
6 PSY OPS Bn 1
CO, 524 MI Det 1

9 260

19. FORM 1006
SEP 66

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1006, 1 JAN 66
ORIGIN: FORM 1006 (Rev 10-65)
AP FOR 4113, 11 JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 66

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

IR-II-29-66

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM

2. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075-6491-66 2 640

3. SUBJECT: (U) Location of US POW in Quang Duc Province

4. DATE OF REPORT: 29 September 1966

5. NO. OF PAGES: 1

6. REFERENCES: U-UPE-U0064

7. DATE OF INFORMATION: June 1966

8. ORIGINATOR: CCHUSMACV (135th INTC Gp) 0378 66

9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Nha Trang, RVN, 19 Sep 66. PREPARED BY: DALE G. BRUNER, Major, AIS

10. EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION 3

11. APPROVED AUTHORITY: J.A. MC CHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army,
ACofS, J2

12. SOURCE: An official of an RVN MI Unit who obtained the information from a captured VC document.

13. SUMMARY: During an operation conducted in the area of Duc Lap District, Quang Duc Province, VC documents were seized at YU 810 814. Among the documents was a letter written by Ma Nam, Secretary of VC X-41 District Committee (ZU 005 715). The letter stated that on 14 May 1966, the VC captured an American soldier, not further identified, on Route 14 (ZU 105 920). The letter further stated that the soldier was being held at the B-4 Provincial Committee located at ZU 035 575, but the VC were unable to obtain information from the soldier because of the language barrier.

0419

COMMENT: This IR partially satisfies SICR U-UPE-U0064. Collection action is continuing.

NEW

ND 48-16

201120
201130
-934130
VS

14. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA - 1
CINCPAC - 1
CIIIB - 3
GT DIV MACV J2 - 5
SICV - 6
ICD - 1
HQ 525th MI Gp - 3
HQ 149th MI Gp - 1
HQ 135th INTC Gp - 5
524th MI Det - 1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Log 228

9 261

DD FORM 1396

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965 O-590-017

REPLACES DD FORM 1396, 1 SEP 64, WHICH IS OBSOLETE.
GPO: 1965 O-590-017

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be revised or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
BA XUYEN Province

2. SUBJECT: VC Re-education Center (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 13-15 September 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: XR 215 738

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B-F INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: Coded source (F-31), from casual source, by personal observation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-6167-66 2 641

9. DATE OF REPORT: 22 September 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 151
COMUSMACV
119th MI Gp (6069/66)
PROJECT: 28 SV-25
RICHARD KIPP, DAC, USMC

12. ORIGINATOR: RICHARD KIPP, DAC, USMC

13. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J. A. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army
AJOIS, J2

14. SUMMARY
FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6239 IV, Scale 1/50,000.
2. A VC Re-education center was located in the vicinity of XR 303 670, on the bank of the LONG DEM Canal. It was a thatch house, 15 meters long and 3.5 meters high. The house had two compartments, a kitchen and a detention room. There were approximately 30 prisoners, both male and female, at the center. The Chief of the center was TU OANH.
3. Approximately two squads of guerrilla guards, armed with individual weapons, provided security for this re-education center. In order to preclude observation by GVN or American aircraft, the cooking was accomplished from 0400 to 0500 hours.

COMMENTS: Passed to: ARVN S2, BA XUYEN Sector
as: Mag# 279/66/31
on: 17 September 1966

Passed to: S2 Advisor, BA XUYEN Sector, CRD Representative,
BA XUYEN Sector, G2 Advisor, IV Corps
as: Raw IR# IV/43/67/76
on: 18 September 1966

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA 1
CINCPAC 1
CINCSARPAC 1
G2, USARV 1
DI, 7 AF 5
N2, MACFORV 1
G2, I FFORCEV 3
G2, II FFORCEV 5
MACV, J2 6
MACV (AR) 8
G2, 525 MI Gp 2
G2, 5 SFG 1
TRJ 1

Continued in block 18

17. EXEMPTING DATA:

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

OSA SAIGON 1
119th MI Gp 10
6 PSY OPS Bn 1
CO, 524 MI Det 1

126

9 262

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
TAY NINH Province

2. SUBJECT: VC POW Camp (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 25 September 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 25 September 1966

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B-C INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: Coded source (J-32), from prospective source, by observation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 6953 66

9. DATE OF REPORT: 5 October 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCED: SIGR: D-1E6-14883

12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV
149th MI Gp (6429/66)
PROJECT: 26-SV-16

13. PREPARED BY: Donald J. Potter
DONALD J. POTTER, Captain AIS

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J.A. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army
ACofS, J2

RECD CO-3 19 OCT 1966

15. SUMMARY:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-702, Sheet: 6244 I, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. On 25 September 1966, a VC POW Camp was located at NHANH Brook (XT 440 410). This camp had formerly been located at XT 473 417. TAM CAO, the former head of the camp, was undergoing training, but would return in October. SAU BOM and HAI SO were supervising the camp. There were over 30 POWs in the camp. More important POWs had been sent to another unknown location. Most of the POWs at the camp were repeatedly questioned. The VC also sent people to various areas to make investigations concerning the prisoners. The VC never resorted to torture. Those who they felt deserved death were either sentenced to death or hard labor. Minor prisoners were given training, political indoctrination and then released. This camp was guarded by a well-armed platoon.

COMMENTS: Passed to: S1, TAY NINH Sector
as: IR #: 465/321/K
on: 1 October 1966

Passed to: S2, 196th; S2, B-32. G2, FFV II
as: Raw IR #: III(32)/67/139
on: 4 October 1966

11-33-4 16619E

11-44-3

0646

306301-VS.
334135-VS.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DEA	1	OSA SAIGON
CINCPAC	1	6 PSY OPS Bn
CINCSARPAC	1	CO, 524 MI Det
G2, USARV	1	ICD
DI, 7 AF	5	FAB
N2, NAVFORV	1	G2 Adv, III CTZ
G2, I FFORCEV	3	S2, 3d Bde, 1st Inf Div
G2, II FFORCEV	3	149th MI Gp
MACV J2	6	
CICV (ER)	15	
CO, 525 MI Gp	2	
S2, 5 SFG	1	
TFC	1	

Log 240
9 263

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY SOUTH VIETNAM BINH TUY Province	2. REPORT NUMBER 6-075-7030-66
2. SUBJECT Location of a VC Detention Camp (U)	3. DATE OF REPORT 6 October 1966
3. ISC NUMBER	4. NO. OF PAGES 1 2 644
4. DATE OF INFORMATION 29 September 1966	5. REFERENCES SICR: D-66-14883 COMUSMACV 149th MI Gp (6459/66) PROJECT: 26-SV-46
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ 2 October 1966	6. ORIGINATOR
6. EVALUATION SOURCE F INFORMATION	7. PREPARED BY Donald J. Potter, Captain AIS
7. SOURCE Casual source, by conversation.	8. APPROVING AUTHORITY for A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACofS, J2

9. SUMMARY	(Leave Blank)
1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6542 IV, Scale 1/50,000.	0237
2. On 29 September 1966, a VC detention camp consisting of three cottages, each seven meters long, five meters wide, and five meters high, was located at YS 805 760. The camp contained two detainees.	
3. The camp was guarded by a VC unit of the HAM TAN District, which consisted of approximately 40 men dressed in assorted uniforms and armed with four automatic rifles and an undetermined number of individual weapons.	
COMMENTS: Passed to: S2/BINH TUY Sector as: Meg# 176/TT/K on: 3 October 1966	VS 306301 334135
Passed to: G2/III Corps as: IR# 5800 on: 4 October 1966	
Passed to: G2/Field Forces II, G2/1st Inf Div, G2/25th Inf Div, S2/USSF "C" Team, BIEN HOA as: Raw IR# III/35/67/036 on: 6 October 1966	
10° 51' 30" N 107° 34' E	

10. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	11. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
DIA 1	OSA SAIGON 1
CINCPAC 1	6 PSY OPS Bn 1
CINCUSARPAC 1	CO, 524 MI Det 1
G2, USAF 1	IOD 1
DI, 7 AF 5	FAB 1
N2, NAVFORV 1	HQ MACV, JPRC 1
G2, I FFORCEV 3	J2 MACV, CI Div 1
G2, II FFORCEV 5	SOG 1
MACV, J2 6	17544 MI Gp 1
CICV (ER) 15	J212 1
CO, 525 MI Gp 2	10
S2, 5 SFG 1	
TRU 1	
Continued in block 18	

DD FORM 1396

SEP 61

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 100, 1 AUG 60, OPNAV FORM 3520 (Rev 10-61), AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
PHU YEN Province

2. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 6515 66

3. SUBJECT: VC POW Camp (U).

4. DATE OF REPORT: 29 September 1966

5. NO. OF PAGES: 1

6. REFERENCES: SICR: D-IE6-14883

7. ISC NUMBER:

8. DATE OF INFORMATION: July 1966

9. ORIGINATOR: GCMUSMACV

119th MI Gp (6203/66)

10. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 23 September 1966
BA TRI Chasm (BQ 925 321)

11. PROJECT: 26-SV-42

12. PREPARED BY: DONALD J. POTTER, Captain AIS

13. EVALUATION SOURCE: C-F INFORMATION

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

15. SOURCE:

Coded source (N.43), from prospective source, through observation and conversation.

W. A. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army
ACofS, J2

16. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6849 IV, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. A VC POW and brainwashing camp was located in four buildings, each eight by four meters in size, constructed at the beginning of July 1966 at BA TRI Chasm, north of SUOI DAY Stream (BQ 924 321). This camp was for the use of the VC TUY HOA I District units. In 1965 this camp was located at BEN DA (CQ 025 295). At the beginning of 1966, this camp was located at BUON CA DAN Montagnard village (BQ 808 210). It was moved from there to BA TRI Chasm during the first part of July 1966. There were about 200 prisoners detained there. In 1965 each prisoner was allocated 300 grams of rice per day while in July 1966 prisoners were issued 150 grams of rice along with 200 grams of corn or manioc.

COMMENTS: Passed to: PHU YEN Sector; 22d Div; 1st Air Cav Div; ROKA Div; USSF; CSC; 47th Regt; 101st Airborne; ROK Marines; FFV-I; II Corps and National Police,

TUY HOA.

as: Raw IR # II/21/67/274

oh: 26 September 1966,

B-163

12° 57' N
109° 05' 30" E

ND 47-13

NP 47-9-13

17. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DEA 1
CINCPAC 1
CINCUSARPAC 1
G2, USARV 1
DI, 7 AF 5
M2, MAFFORV 1
G2, I FFORDEV 3
G2, II FFORDEV
MACV, J2
MACV (ER)
CO, 525 MI Gp 2
G2, 5 SFG 1
TRU 1

Continued in block 18

18. DOWNGRADING DATA:

19. XXXXXXXXXXXX

OSA SAIGON 1
6 PSY OPS Bn 1
CO, 524 MI Det 1
IOD 1
FAB 1
HQ MACV, JPRC 1
J2 MACV, CI Div 1
SGO 1
135th MI Gp 1
119th MI Gp 10

DD FORM 1396

REPLACES DA FORM 108, 1 AUG 60,
WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 61.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
PHU YEN Province

2. SUBJECT: VC Prison Camp (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 19 September 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 19 September 1966
BQ 780 805

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE: F-F INFORMATION: _____

7. SOURCE: Coded source (N-41), from coded source (N-41/3), by observation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 6483 66

9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 September 1966
REC'D CO-3 11 OCT 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 2 646

11. REFERENCES: SICR: D-1E6-14883

12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV
149th MI Gp (6188/66)
PROJECT: 26-SV-42

13. PREPARED BY: Donald J. Potter
DONALD J. POTTER, Captain AIS

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: U.A. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army
ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6751 II, Scale: 1/50,000
2. On 19 September 1966, the VC had a bi-province level prison camp in a forest area west of a small group of houses (BR 780 805). This group of houses was west of a ricefield in PHU GIANG. The camp consisted of two thatched buildings, one 18 meters by 12 meters and one 20 meters by 12 meters. The buildings were about 200 meters apart. There were about 300 prisoners, mostly local soldiers. Twenty of these still wore ARVN uniforms. Each day the VC sent a detail of prisoners to plow and gather grass for a production activity in the PHU GIANG ricefield (BQ 800 807).

COMMENTS: Passed to: PHU YEN Sector; 22nd Div; 1st Air Cav Div; ROKA Div; USSF; CSC; 47th ARVN Regt; ROK Marines; 101st Airborne; NP, TUY HOA; II Corps; FFV I
as: Raw IR # II(21)/67/267
on: 26 September 1966

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DIA 1
CINCPAC 1
CINCUSARPAC 1
G2, USARV 1
DI, 7 AF 1
N2, NAVFORV 1
G2, I FFORCEV 1
G2, II FFORCEV 1
MACV J2
CICV (ER)
CO, 525 MI Gp 2
S2, 5 SFG 1
TRU 1
Continued in block 18.

17. ATTACHMENT DATA

OSA SAIGON 1
6 PSY OPS Bn 1
CO, 524 MI Det 1
IOD 1
FAB 1
149th MI Gp 10
HQ MACV, JPRC 1
J2 MACV, CI Div 1
SOQ 1
135th MI Gp 1

DD FORM 1396

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965 O-710-017

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1046, 1 AUG 65, OF NAV FORM 5820 (Rev 10-61), AT FORM 118, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 66.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY SOUTH VIETNAM PHU YEN Province	2. REPORT NUMBER 6-075-6460-66
3. SUBJECT Unidentified VC District Level Company (U)	4. DATE OF REPORT 28 September 1966 RECD CO-3 11 OCT 1966
5. ISC NUMBER	6. NO. OF PAGES 1
7. DATE OF INFORMATION 19 September 1966	8. REFERENCES SICR: D-1E6-14003 COMUSMACV 2. 647 149th MI Gp (6182/66) PROJECT: 26-SV-42
9. PLACE AND DATE OF ORIGIN 19 September 1966 PHU GIANG (BQ 783 809)	10. ORIGINATOR Donald J. Potter
11. EVALUATION SOURCE F-F INFORMATION	12. PREPARED BY DONALD J. POTTER, Captain AIS
13. SOURCE Coded source (N-41), from coded source (N-41/3), through personal observation.	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY J. A. McCHRISTIAN Brigadier General, US Army ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY	(Leave Blank)
1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6751 II, Scale 1/50,000 2. On 19 September 1966, one VC company, apparently of the DONG XUAN District Forces, was permanently billeted in approximately 20 small buildings at BQ 783 809. There were about 100 men with black pajamas and yellow uniforms. This unit was armed with ARs and carbines. The mission of this company was to guard a VC prison camp at BQ 780 805 and to escort the prisoners on work missions at the PHU GIANG rice paddies. COMMENTS: Passed to: PHU YEN Sector; 22d Div; 1st Cav Div; ROKA Div; USSF; CSC; NGLO; 47th ARVN Regt; ROK Marines; 101st Airborne; FFV I; II Corps; and National Police, TUY HOA on 26 September 1966 as: Raw IR#: II/21/67/267 on: 26 September 1966	
0246 306301-VS 331200-VS 334135-VS	

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIA 1 CINCPAC 1 CINCSARPAC 1 G2, USARV 1 DI, 7 AF 5 N2, NAVFORV 1 G2, I FFORCEV 3 G2, II FFORCEV 5 MACV, J2 6 CIGV (ER) 8 CO, 525 MI Gp 2 S2, 5 SPO 1 TRU 1 Continued in block 18	[Redacted] [Redacted] [Redacted] [Redacted]	CSA SAIGON 1 6 PYS OPS Bn 1 CO, 524 MI Det 1 AOD 1 FAB 1 149th MI Gp 10
DD FORM 1306 5-66 2491268		

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
THUA THIEN Province

2. SUBJECT: Vietnamese Captives of the VC (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 8-11 September 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: YD 750 030

6. EVALUATION SOURCE: B-C INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: Coded source (T-01), from coded source (T-05), by observation and elicitation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-6486-66

9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 September 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: REGD CO-3 11 OCT 1966

11. REFERENCES: SICR: D-1E6-14883 2 648
COMUSMACV
149th MI Gp (6191/66)
PROJECT: 26-SV-51

12. ORIGINATOR: Douglas J. Potter

13. PREPARED BY: DONALD J. POTTER, Captain AIS

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J. A. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army
ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6559 IV, Scale 1/50,000.
- Recently the areas of DUONG HOA and LUONG MIEU, vicinity YD 795 060, were bombed. The enemy moved from the above area to DAI Canyon, vicinity YD 750 030, where approximately 500 troops were located on 11 September 1966. The troops wore assorted uniforms and were armed with 81mm mortars, heavy machine guns, and automatic rifles.
- Mission of the above unit was to provide security for a number of administrative cadre and about 200 members of the Production Section. No tents or houses were available for the cadre. Administrative work was done under umbrella like sheets of plastic.
- Also at this location were about 100 male and female civilians being held captive for re-education. On the afternoon of 8 September, three men and three women were executed by the enemy because they were not considered receptive to the "re-education".

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, I Corps; G2, 1st Div (ARVN); S2, THUA THIEN Sector

as: 2251/DYT 101/K ; on: 14 September 1966

Passed to: G2 Advisor, I Corps; G2 Adv, 1st Div (ARVN); III MAF 4th Mar Regt; Intelligence Adv, THUA THIEN Sector, 8th RRU

as: Raw IR# I/14/67/162
on: 15 September 1966

NE 4E-16

NE 4E-16

Continued in block 18

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCUSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
N2, NAVFORV	1
G2, I FORCEV	3
G2, II FORCEV	5
MACV, J2	6
CICV (ER)	8
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1

DD FORM 1396

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965 OF-710-017

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. ATTACHED MAPS/CHARTS

OSA SAIGON	1
6 PSY OPS Bn	1
CO, 524 MI Det	1
IOD	1
FAB	1
149th MI Gp	10

9 269

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60, OBVIOUS FORM 3820 (Rev 10-61), AF - 1048-110-01, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
THUA THIEN Province

2. SUBJECT: VC Celebration (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20-21 September 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 22 September 1966
ID 757 134

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C-E INFORMATION _____

7. SOURCE:

Coded source (T-32), from prospective source, by observation and elicitation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 6599 66 2 649

9. DATE OF REPORT: 30 September 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 RECD CO-3 12 OCT 1966

11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPE-U0288
U-UPE-U0064

12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV
149th MI Gp (6258/66)
PROJECT: 26-SV-48

13. PREPARED BY: *[Signature]* POTTER, Captain AIS

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *[Signature]*
J.A. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army
ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6559 IV, Scale: 1/50,000
2. During the day of 20 September seven VC guards wearing black and brown uniforms were deployed around eight houses located at ID 816 016.
3. At about 202000 September 1966, a large number of troops gathered at the houses for a party. The guards stated that the party was in celebration of the capture of two Americans. Civilians were not allowed to attend the party or approach the houses.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, I Corps; G-2, 1st Div (ARVN); S2, THUA THIEN Sector
as: 2342/DIT 101/K
on: 23 September 1966

Passed to: G2 Advisor, I Corps; G2 Advisor, 1st Div (ARVN);
III MAF; 4th Mar Regt; Intelligence Advisor, THUA THIEN Sector, 8th RRJ
as: Raw IR #: I(14)/67/182
on: 25 September 1966

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

D2A 1
CINCPAC 1
CINCPAC 1
G2, USARV 1
DI, 7 AF 1
N2, NAVFORV 1
G2, I FFORCEV 3
G2, II FFORCEV 5
MACV J2 6
CICV (ER) 8
CO, 525 MI Gp 1
S2, 5 SFG 1

Continued in block 18.

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

OSA SAIGON 1
6 PSY OPS Bn 1
CO, 524 MI Det 1
IOD 1
FAB 1
149th MI Gp 10

DD FORM 1396

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: (1965) 7-110-017

RECEIVED ON 30 SEP 1966 BY
ORIGINATOR 149th MI Gp (6258/66)
BY 149th MI Gp (6258/66) 12 OCT 1966

0163
354/103 VS
374/103 VS
306/30 VS
201/120
201/130
334/130

B165

247

[Handwritten signature]

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
BIEN HOA Province

2. SUBJECT: American POW (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

5. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 6327 66 2 650

6. DATE OF REPORT: 26 September 1966

7. NO. OF PAGES: 1

8. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPF-UOL-51, U-22-4000

9. DATE OF INFORMATION: 19 September 1966

10. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 19 September 1966
PHU HOI

11. EVALUATION SOURCE: F INFORMATION

12. SOURCE:

Prospective source, through conversation.

13. ORIGINATOR:

14. PREPARED BY: IRWIN R. GAY, Maj, AIS

15. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

COMUSMACV

149th MI Gp (6124/66)

PROJECT: 25-SV-72

Brigadier General, US Army, ACoS, J2

Donald J. Batten
for J.A. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army, ACoS, J2

16. SUMMARY

FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6343 II, Scale: 1/50,000
2. (U) Reference: IR 6-075-6059-66, dated 20 September 1966.
3. In PHU HOI, on 19 September 1966, local customers and VC guerrillas stated that the American who was seen in the PHU HOI Market was taken to the VC Province Party Committee on 16 September 1966 by VC cadre.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2/III Corps, and S2/BIEN HOA Sector
as: Message # 934/TA1/QB/K
on: 21 September 1966

Passed to: G2/Field Forces II, G2/III Corps, and S2/USSF "C"
Team, BIEN HOA

as: Raw IR #: III/31/67/154
on: 23 September 1966

Passed to: Hqs MACV (JPRC); J2, MACV; J2, MACV (CIIB); J2
MACV (CI Div); CRD; 525 MI Gp
as: Spot Report #19/66
on: 251030 hours September 1966

17. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DIA 1
CINCPAC 1
CINCUSARPAC 1
G2, USARV 1
DI, 7 AF 5
N2, NAVFORV 1
G2, I FFORCEV 3
G2, II FFORCEV 5
MACV J2 6
CICV (ER) 8
CO, 525 MI Gp 2
S2, 5 SFG 1
TRU 1

Continued in block 18.

18. DOWNGRADING DATA

19. ATTACHMENT DATA

OSA SAIGON 1
149th MI Gp 10
CO, 524 MI Det 1
G2 Adv, III CTZ 6
6 PSY OPS Bn 1
CRD 1
HQ, MACV, JPRC 1

DD FORM 1393

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965 O-770-000

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACE DA FORM 1393, 1 AUG 60, BY DA FORM 1393, 1 JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: NORTH VIETNAM
 2. SUBJECT: (U) INTELLIGENCE & SECURITY: Location of Confinement of US PW in Hanoi
 3. ISC NUMBER:
 4. DATE OF REPORT: 15 September 1966
 5. NO. OF PAGES: 2
 6. REFERENCES: EEI 7-3
 SICR D-7E6-14483, PAR 7A
 DIRM 6G1
 7. DATE OF INFORMATION: 11 Jul 66
 8. ORIGINATOR: 500th INTC Gp (UFDEC)
 9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tokyo, 12 Sep 66
 10. PREPARED BY: FRANK W. TRINKLE, LTC, AIS
 11. EVALUATION: SOURCE Docu INFORMATION 3
 12. APPROVING AUTHORITY: C. A. JENKINS
 Colonel, Arty
 CO, 500th INTC Gp
 13. SOURCE: Cambodian newspaper

5. SUMMARY

This report, followup to msg 'CITE OSD 0932 DTG 140205Z Sep 66 contains information indicating the location of confinement of US PW in Hanoi. Although the reported information is an "impression" the possibility remains that the PW are confined at the site of the Ministry of National Defense, formerly a French fort known as the Citadelle, or in the criminal prison in Hanoi.

(U) This report has been prepared from unclassified foreign documentary materials, and contains no information obtained from official US holdings, nor has it been compared with such holdings. Users should evaluate the report in this light.

(over)

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA 1
 G2 USARPAC 6
 DODPRO 1
 ACSI, DA 1
 CINCPAC 1
 PACFLT 1
 PACAF 1
 MACV/J2 1
 2d Air Div 1
 5th AF for D/I 1
 13th AF for D/I 1
 COM 7th FLT 1
 NAVFORJAPAN 1
 CTF77 1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. DOWNGRADING DATA: (CONT)

1st 4 FTD 1
 ALCD/USFJ 1
 500th INTC Gp 2
 500th INTC Gp 2
 UFDEC 2

18. ATTACHMENT DATA

None

9 272

D. 1974. 1306

(Leave Blank)

0-546

201120-VN
 201120-VN
 374105-VN
 301115-VN

LOCATION OF CONFINEMENT OF US PW IN HANOI (U)

1. (U) Information

A source¹ reported the following information regarding location of confinement of US PW in the hands of the North Vietnamese:

"The people are under the impression that at present the location of the imprisoned American pilots in Hanoi is not fixed in one spot. Sometimes they are held at the Central Detention Camp, and other times they are held in the barracks within the fort. According to the regulations of Hanoi, these captured pilots are not considered as 'prisoners of war,' but 'war criminals.'"

2. Comment

a. This is the first information noted by UFDEC indicating the places of confinement of US PW.

b. The rumor aspect of the information lessens the reliability of the report. However, the "fort" is believed to refer to the Citadelle, now occupied by the Ministry of National Defense (see item 40, G2 USARPAC Special Report No 378 Urban Intelligence Report on Hanoi). The former French Citadelle included a military prison, but the function of the prison under the Vietnamese is unknown.

c. The location of the Central Detention Camp is unknown. However, since the North Vietnamese consider US PW as "war criminals" the possibility exists that they may be confined at the criminal prison in Hanoi (item 14, SR 378).

3. (C) Source

AFP dispatch of 11 July 1966 from Hanoi as received by Cambodian News Agency carried in CONG THUONG Pao (Ch), 14 July 1966, Phnomh Penh.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
KIEN TUONG Province

2. SUBJECT: WO Hospital (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 6 September 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 6 September 1966
TUYEN NHON District

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE Q INFORMATION Q

7. SOURCE: Coded source (H.Oh), through personal observation and conversation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075 5909 66 2 652

9. DATE OF REPORT: 16 September 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: SIGR: U-VEE-06278

12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV
Company G, 519 MI Bn (5997/66)
PROJECT: 26-3023

13. PREPARED BY: RICHARD KIPP, DAF, GS-9

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J. A. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army
AGCS, J2

15. SUMMARY: FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6243 III, Scale: 1/50,000

2. One WO hospital, belonging to LONG AN Province, was established at OIONG CAT (vic XS 287 927), TUYEN NHON District, KIEN HOA Province, approximately 300 meters from the MA REN Canal. The hospital building was located close to a dense reed bush and consisted of two palm roofed houses. An unknown number of foxholes were dug around the building and were reserved for the patients in case of an alert. No system of security was provided for the hospital. Signs were hung around the hospital prohibiting entry to unauthorized persons. The hospital had one doctor, identified as LUONG, eight male medics, three female nurses and thirty four patients. The majority of the patients were seriously wounded. The hospital had an adequate supply of surgical instruments and medicines, which were made in France. Most of the instruments and medicines were provided by the LONG AN Province Supply Section.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, 7th Div.
on: 9 September 1966

Passed to: S2 Adv, KIEN TUONG Sector; G2 Adv, 7th Div. G2 Adv, 1V Corps.
as: Raw IR No. 1V/45/67/280
on: 12 September 1966

R-15
B-50
R-15
B-50

306301 } is
105-425

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCSARPAC	1
G2; USARV	1
DI; 7 AF	5
N2; NAVFORV	1
G2; I FFORCEV	3
G2; II FFORCEV	5
NAV, J2	6
CEV (ER)	8
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
TRU	1

Continued in block 18

DD FORM 1306

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. REFERENCES

OSA SAIGON 1
Co C, 519 MI Bn 10
6 PSY OPS Bn 1
CO, 524 MI Det 1

234
Jog

274

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
QUANG NGAI Province

2. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 6852 66 2 653

3. SUBJECT: VC Training Camp (U)

4. DATE OF REPORT: 4 October 1966

5. NO. OF PAGES: 1

RECD CO-3 12 OCT 1966

6. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: SIGR: U-UPE-U0550, U-UPE-U0289

7. DATE OF INFORMATION: 15 August 1966

COMUSMACV
149th MI Gp (6350/66)
PROJECT: 26-SV-55

8. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 23 September 1966
TRA BONG District

12. ORIGINATOR: DONALD J. POTTER, Captain AIS

9. EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION

13. PREPARED BY: *Donald J. Potter*
DONALD J. POTTER, Captain AIS
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *John R. ...*
Brigadier General, US Army
ACofS, J2

10. SOURCE: Coded source (S.43), by conversation.

15. SUMMARY

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6756 IV, Scale: 1/50,000.
2. On 15 August 1966, a VC Training camp was observed at VINH TUY Hamlet (BS 438 841). There were about 300 students in the school learning guerrilla tactics.
3. There were five tunnels in the camp area, each 10 meters long. The ceilings of the tunnels were made of rice straw and sandy ground about one meter thick. One of the tunnels was being used for weapons storage.
4. Also within the compound was a hospital in which there were between 100 and 200 sick persons and a large medicine store.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2 2d Div, S2 QUANG NGAI Sector
as: Msg No. 608/M05/TT
on: 27 September 1966

Passed to: G2 Adv 2d Div, S2 Adv QUANG NGAI Sector, G2 Adv I Corps, G2 III MAF, G2 1st Div USMC, USSF "B" Team QUANG NGAI, G2 ROKMC Bde.
as: Raw IR No. 1/15/67/255
on: 27 September 1966

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DIA 1
SINCPAC 1
CINCPAC 1
G2, USARV 1
DI, 7 AF 5
N2, NAVFORV 1
G2, I FFORCEV 3
G2, II FFORCEV 3
MACV, J2 6
CIV (SR) 8
CO, 525 MI Gp 2
S2, 5 SFG 1
TRU 1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. XEROXING DATA

OSA SAIGON 1
6 PSY OPS Bn 1
CO, 524 MI Det 1
IOD 1
FAB 1
149th MI Gp 10

Continued in Block 19

DD FORM 1396

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1965 O-710-041

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60,
OPNAV FORM 3428 (Rev 10-61),
AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY SOUTH VIETNAM
THUA THIEN Province

2. SUBJECT VC Atrocities (U)

3. ISC NUMBER

4. DATE OF INFORMATION 1 October 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACT 9 October 1966
HUE

6. EVALUATION SOURCE B-C INFORMATION

7. SOURCE

Coded source (T.OI), from coded source (T.OI/1), by observation.

8. REPORT NUMBER 6 075 7066 66

9. DATE OF REPORT 13 October 1966 2 654

10. NO. OF PAGES 1

11. REFERENCES SICR: U-UPE-U0466, U-UPE-U0371, U-UPE-U0367

COMUSMACV
119th MI Gp (6656/66)

12. ORIGINATOR PROJECT: 26-SV-51

13. PREPARED BY DAVID L. BEATY, Captain AIS

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY

J. A. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army
ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY
1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6560 III & 6559 III, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. On 28 September 1966, 16 wood cutters were forced to carry rice for the VC from NGOC HO (YD 730 160) to MANG CA (vic E 695 978). Each carried 30 kilograms. They traveled at night and rested by day, taking three nights to make the trip.

3. Four-hundred prisoners were held in 20 leaf houses at MANG CA. On 1 October 1966, the prisoners were divided into two groups, one composed of government troops, the other composed of male and female civilians. The exact number in each group was not known. The prisoners were taken before three VC judges who were guarded by 100 Montagnards and 10 Vietnamese armed with swords and rifles. Thirty-four prisoners were tried, 12 of whom were released and 22 condemned to death. The woodcutters were assigned to perform the executions, using chopping knives. The bodies of those executed were buried in a large common grave on top of which four banana trees were planted.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, I Corps; G2, 1st Div (ARVN); S2, THUA THIEN Sector.

as: Msg # 2500/DYT 101/K
on: 11 October 1966

Passed to: G2 Adv, I Corps; G2 Adv, 1st Div (ARVN); III MAF; 14th Mar Regt; Intel Adv, THUA THIEN Sector; 6th RRU.

as: Raw IR# B/I/14/67/207; on: 12 October 1966

Passed to: 525th MI Gp; Hq, 119th MI Gp
as: Spot Report
on: 13 October 1966

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

CIA 1
CINCPAC 1
CINCSARPAC 1
72, USARP 1
71, 7 AF 5
72, MAFCRV 1
72, I FFORCEV 3
72, II FFORCEV
MACV, J2
MACV (ER)
10, 525 MI Gp
72, 5 SFO
TRU

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. AFFECTED AGENCIES

OSA SAIGON 1
6 PSI OPS Bn 1
CO, 524 MI Det 1
IOD 2
FAB 1
HQ MACV, JPRC 1
J2 MACV, CI Div 1
5th MI Gp 1
9th MI Gp 10

Continued in block 18

DD FORM 1396

9 276

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
HAU NGHIA Province

2. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-6946-66 2 655

3. SUBJECT: VC Work Site (U)

4. DATE OF REPORT: 5 October 1966
RECD CO-3 19 OCT 1966

5. ISC NUMBER:

6. NO. OF PAGES: 1
11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPE-U0405

7. DATE OF INFORMATION: 23 September 1966

12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV
149th MI Gp (6422/66)
PROJECT: 26-SV-16

8. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 23 September 1966
XT 415 155

13. PREPARED BY: DONALD J. POTTER, Captain AIS

9. EVALUATION SOURCE: B-F-F INFORMATION

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

10. SOURCE:

Coded source (J.32), from prospective source,
from casual source, by observation.

J. A. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army
ACoIS, J2

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6243 I, Scale 1/50,000.

2. On 23 September 1966, a VC work site was located in the vicinity of XT 415 155. This work site made grenades and mines. The site was manned by over 20 people and operated day and night. Work hours in the morning and afternoon were 0800 to 1200, and 1300 to 1800 hours. A platoon-sized unit defended the area.

3. The work site consisted of a tunnel underneath approximately 12 large mango trees. The tunnel had three entrances and was lined with bricks and cement. It had a ground area of approximately 25 square meters. Protruding about 4 to 5 centimeters from the floor of the tunnel were a lathe and a small generator.

COMMENTS: Passed to: S-2, TAY NINH Sector

as: IR# 451/3217K
on: 27 September 1966

Passed to: S-2, 196th; S-2, B-32; G-2, FFV II
as: Raw IR# III/32/67/132
on: 2 October 1966

see B112

022

306301-15
339531-15
338412-15
9106301K

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DIA 1
CINCPAC 1
CINCUSARPAC 1
C2, USAF 1
D1, 7 AF 5
N2, NAVFORV 1
G2, I FORCEV 3
G2, II FORCEV 5
MACV, J2 6
CICV (ER) 15
G2, 525 MI Gp 2
G2, 5 SFG 1
THU 1

Continued in block 18

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. AXXXXXXX

OSA SAIGON 1
6 PSY OPS Bn 1
CO, 524 MI Det 1
IOD 1
FAB 1
G2 Adv, III CTZ 6
S2, 3d Bde, 1
Inf Div 10
I Gp 10

9 277

DD FORM 1396

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60, OPNAV FORM 3620 (Rev 10-61), AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and policies should not be created or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
PHU YEN Province

2. SUBJECT: VC Detention Camp (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 16 September 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 16 September 1966
LAG HIEN (BQ 924 383)

6. EVALUATION SOURCE: C-2 INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: Coded source (N-43), through prospective source, from casual source.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 6940 66 2 656

9. DATE OF REPORT: 5 October 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 RECD CO-3 19 OCT 1966

11. REFERENCES: SICR D-126-14283

12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV
149th MI Gp (6416/66)
PROJECT: 26-SV-42
Donated + FOTTE

13. PREPARED BY: DONALD J. POTTER, Captain AIS

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *Don J. Potter*
for A. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army
ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6750 I, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. On 16 September 1966, there was a VC detention camp located at BQ 790 13, North of TRA KHE Mountain (BQ 790 597). There was one thatched building 16 meters by 10 meters. There were approximately 100 men detained here. Their mission was to work in corn fields to the southeast of TRA KHE-Plain (BQ 795 593).

COMMENTS: Passed to: PHU YEN Sector; 22d Div; 1st Air Cav Div; ROKA Div; USSF; CSC; 47th ARVN Regt; ROK Marines; 101st Airborne; NP, TUY HOA; II Corps; PFV I.

as: Raw IR# II/21/67/285

on: 29 September 1966

124630N
1085730E
B-159
NO 40 13

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

BIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCUSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
M2, MAJFORCEV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	5
MACV J2	6
CICV (ER)	15
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SFG	1

17. COORDINATING DATA:

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

OSA SAIGON	1
6 PSY OPS Bn	1
CO, 524 MI Det	1
IOB	1
FAB	1
149th MI Gp	10

238
9 278

306301-VS
334/35-VS

1. Name of Subject or Title of Incident
 PURPORTED AMERICAN PERSONNEL
 HELD BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U)

2. Date Reported
 April 19 66 ac
 3. Control Symbol or File Number
 ZA015603 2 657

4. Report of Findings

On 29 March 1966, a fairly reliable (C) medium level official within a Republic of Vietnam (RVN) Security Agency furnished the following information, considered possibly true (3), concerning Vietnamese Communist (Viet Cong) (VC) detention camps in the IV Corps Tactical Zone. A summary of the information is as follows:

(2P)
 There are allegedly four VC detainee Camps in the IV Corps Tactical Zone; two may be in the vicinity of WR 000 785 in Kien Giang Province, RVN; one in Choung Thien Province, RVN; and one in Ba Xuyen Province, RVN. The VC route most of the detainees to Kien Giang Province.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

5. Typed Name and Organization of Special Agent
 PAUL E. HADINGER,
 Co B, 519th MI Bn (Fld A) (33)

6. Signature of Special Agent

DA FORM 341 Replaces WD AGO Form 341, 8 Jun 67, Which may be used

206-017

AGENCY REPORT
(SR 389-127-14)

12

1. Name of Subject or Title of Incident

PURPORTED AMERICAN PERSONNEL HELD
BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U)

5/1

2. Date Submitted
21 June 1965

3a

3. Control Symbol or File Number

74015603

2

658

4. Report of Findings

On 15 June 1965, a fairly reliable medium level official (C) within the Directorate General of National Police (Dua Tong Gian Doc Canh Sat Quoc Gia) (DGNP) furnished the following information, the truth of which cannot be judged (6), concerning US personnel being held by hostile foreign elements:

It has been reported that the Viet Cong (VC) are detaining two US personnel, not further identified, in Hoa Luu Village, Duc Long District, Chuong Thien Province, Republic of Vietnam (RVN). The VC are also detaining four US personnel at Thoi Hoa Village, Don Cat District, Binh Duong Province, RVN (AT 74-200). Also one Negro US personnel has been reported being seen in Chuong Thien Province, RVN (SR 240 770). No further details are available.



Coord HOA LUU Village 274511-10529E

5. Typed Name and Organization of Special Agent

JAMES R. BRYANT, 70464 LING Det (CI)

6. Signature

[Signature]

106

027

7. Remarks (Use Reverse Side of Form 241, 1 Jun 47, which may be used)

1. Name of subject or title of info PURPORTED AMERICAN PERSONNEL HELD BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U)	2. Date submitted 5 August 1965 3. Control Symbol or File Number 5/1 5A015603 2 659
---	--

4. Report of Findings

On 19 July 1965, John G. Lackey, Captain, Army Intelligence and Security, 05313671, Assistant S2, Detachment C/3, 5th US Special Forces Group, Bien Hoa, Bien Hoa Province, Republic of Vietnam (RVN), furnished the following information, the truth of which cannot be judged (6), obtained from a Confidential Informant whose reliability cannot be determined (F), concerning purported American personnel held by the Viet Cong (VC):

On 15 July 1965, a VC regiment with an estimated strength of 1,000 men was stationed in Bao Go Jungle (XT289300) near Thuan Loi Village (XT304290). Many of the members of this regiment speak Chinese. Their weapons have not been identified. There are four Americans being held by this unit and they are tied together by a metal chain. The Americans are to be taken to the Ly Quy area (AT289075) date unknown. (37)

1055 10610

5. Typed Name and Organization of Special Agent WILLIAM E. WALKER, 704th LMC Det (CI)	6. Signature LC6F026
---	--------------------------------

DA FORM 341 Replaces WD AGO Form 341, 1 Jun 47, Which may be used.

NOTE: This document is
classified as SECRET and should be
handled accordingly. It contains
information of a confidential nature
and its disclosure could be
prejudicial to the national
defense.

This report contains unprocessed information.
Please do not disseminate this report
or its contents outside the limits of the report.

1. COUNTRY REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
QUANG NGAI Province

2. SUBJECT VC District Headquarters with
RVN PWs (U)

3. DATE OF INFORMATION 27 December 1966

4. PLACE AND DATE OF INFO 10 January 1967
QUANG NGAI Province

5. EVALUATION SOURCE C

6. COMMENTS An ARVN MI Unit coded source (S-215),
by observation and conversation.

7. DATE OF REPORT 19 January 1967

8. DATE OF PAGES 1

9. REFERENCES SICR: U-UPE-U0751; SICR: U-UPE-
U0810

10. SUBJECTS CCMUSACV
149th MI Gp (0649/67)
SUBJECT: 26-SV-55

11. APPROVED BY WILSON W. MCKINNEY, 1LT, JAIS

12. APPROVED BY David E. Beatty, CAPT
J. A. McGHEE, 1LT, JAIS

1. (U) Map Reference: UTV, AMS L-701, Sheet 6756 IV, Scale 1/50,000.

2. The VC have established the BINH SON District headquarters at
BA LAM Stream (BS 428 831). This headquarters is housed in a camp consisting
of seven buildings, each of which is approximately five meters by 25 meters
in size, covered with leaves, and surrounded by trenches and bamboo fences.
The headquarters is staffed by 16 cadre members and is equipped with an
undetermined amount of radio and office equipment. Reportedly, 30 ARVN PWs
are being used to cut trees for use in construction of bunkers at this
location. A force of approximately 200 VC, whose armament includes one
3.5 inch rocket launcher, two anti-aircraft machine guns, two cal .30 machine
guns, and individual weapons, provides security for this headquarters.

COMMENTS: Passed to: G2, 2d Div; S2, QUANG NGAI Sector.
as: Msg # 113/M05/TT.
on: 16 January 1967

Passed to: G2 Adv, 2d Div; S2 Adv, QUANG NGAI Sector; G2 Adv,
I Corps; G2, III MAF; G2, Task Force XRAY, USMC;
USSF "C" Det, DANANG, G2, 2d ROKMC Bde.
as: Raw IR # B/I/15/67/786
on: 16 January 1967

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

1 DIA
1 CDMC
1 G2, USARPAC
1 G2, USARV
1 G2, USARV
1 G2, 7 AF
1 G2, NAVFORV
1 G2, I MFGC
1 G2, II MFGC
1 G2, III MAF
1 G2, J2
1 G2, J2
1 G2, J2

2. COMMENTS BY ORIGINATOR

1 IACV JPRC
1 SOG
1 J2, MACJ212

3. ATTACHMENT DATA

1 CDMC-P.A.
1 Hqs, 525th MI Gp
1 Hqs, 135th MI Gp
1 S2, 5 SFG
1 CO, 524th MI Det
1 Det B-57/B-55, 5 SFG
1 OSA SAIGON
1 6 PSY OPS Bn
1 TCD
1 FAD
1 CI Div
1 CIYB
1 149th MI Gp

9 283

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM KIEN PHONG Province	8. REPORT NUMBER 6-075-1527-67 2 882
2. SUBJECT Medical Aid Station and Detainee Camp (U)	9. DATE OF REPORT 17 January 1967
3. ISC NUMBER	10. NO. OF PAGES 1
4. DATE OF INFORMATION 9 January 1967	11. REFERENCES SICR U-UPE-U0751
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ 9 January 1967 KIEN PHONG Province	12. ORIGINATOR COMUSMACV 149th MI Gp (0558/67) R.O.J.E.O.: 26-87-1
6. EVALUATION SOURCE F INFORMATION	13. PREPARED BY WILSON W. MCKINNEY, 1LT, AIS
7. SOURCE An ARVN MI Unit casual source. Method not known.	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY J. A. McGinnis Brigadier General, US Army AGCS, J2

- (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-702, Sheet 6143 IV, Scale: 1/50,000.
- A VC medical aid station was located in a low hut in the vicinity of WS 675 735 on the left of KINH TU Canal. The station had two medics. Six patients were being treated there, including four VC personnel who were wounded during the attack on ONG KHO Post during the first 10 days of December 1966.
- Approximately 150 meters north of the aid station, a VC detention camp was located in a hut covered with creeping plants. Five Vietnamese detainees were being held there. They had been bound hand and foot. They were indoctrinated and were brought out to the People's Court for trial.

COMMENTS: Passed to: S2, KIEN PHONG Sector
as: Msg # 185/IT/VB
on: 12 January 1967

Passed to: S2 Adv, KIEN PHONG Sector; S2 Adv, VINH LONG Sector
G2 Adv. IV Corps.
as: Raw IR # B/IV/42/67/113
on: 14 January 1967

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. COORDINATING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIA 1 CINCPAC 1 G2, USARPAC 1 G2, USARPAC 1 G2, USARPAC 1 G2, USARPAC 1 DI, 7 AF 5 H2, NAVFORV 2 G2, I FPGCEV 5 G2, II FPGCEV 5 G2, III MAP 5 MACV, J2 6 CIGV 20 TRU 1 Continued in block 18	J2, MAC J212 1	GUEC-F.A. 1 Hqs, 525th MI Gp 1 Hqs, 135th MI Gp 1 S2, 5 SPO 1 CO, 524 MI Det 1 Det P-57/C-55, 5 SPO 2 CSA SAIGON 2 6 PSY OPS Bn 1 TCD 1 FAN 1 CI Div (ER) 2 CIGV 3 149th MI Gp 10 MACV JPRC 1 SOG 1

DD FORM 1306

USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS - OBSOLETE

REPLACES DA FORM 1306, 1 JUL 63, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 68

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

1. COUNTRY	REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM BINH DINH Province	6. REPORT NUMBER	6-075-1517-67
2. SUBJECT	VC Regiment and US Prisoners of War (U)	8. DATE OF REPORT	17 January 1967 2 663
3. KEY WORDS		10. NO. OF PAGES	1
4. DATE OF INFORMATION	14 January 1967	11. REFERENCES	SICR: U-UPE-U075-IR 0969-67, dtd 12 Jan 67, 6-075- COMUSMACV 149th MI Gp (0514/67) SUBJECT: 26-SV-2
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ	14 January 1967 HONG SON	12. COMMENTS	<i>Wilson W. McKinney</i>
6. EVALUATION	C-C-F	13. PREPARED BY	WILSON W. MCKINNEY, 1st Lt, AIS
7. SOURCE	An ARVN MI Unit coded source (N-001), from a coded source (N-401), from a casual source, by conversation.		

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6753 I, and 6754 II, Scale 1/50,000.

2. On 1 January 1967, the VC 22d Regiment was being encircled by US troops in the SONG TRANG area (BR 758 761). The regiment had lost two 106mm mortars (sic) and one 82mm mortar in that area. On 2 January 1967, the regiment evacuated 120 men for treatment at a VC dispensary located at DA BAC Valley (BR 715 866).

3. As of 27 December 1966, six American prisoners were being held by the regiment in the house of BUI DOP in PHU NHUAN (BR 778 870). As of 14 January 1967, two of the prisoners had been evacuated in the direction SONG RE (coordinates unknown) in QUANG NGAI Province. The purpose of the evacuation was not known. The remaining four US prisoners continued to be held in the house of BUI DOP in PHU NHUAN.

COMMENTS: The referenced IR # contained earlier information on the regiment reported on above and on the six prisoners. In this IR however, the regiment was incorrectly identified as the 62d rather than the 22d. A correction to that IR is being published.

Passed to: S2 Adv, BINH DINH Sector; G2 Adv, 22d Div; G2, 1st Cav Div; G2, ROKA Cap Div; ROKA MI Bn; FAC; USSF B-22; CSC, Intel Liaison Off; NGLO; G2 Adv, II Corps; G2, FFV I; SPE OPS Br, National Police, QUI NHON; Rural Dev Cadre

as: Raw IR # B/II/21/67/557 on: 5 January 1967

13. DISTRIBUTION OF COPIES		14. COPIES OF THIS REPORT		15. APPROVALS	
DEA	1			CMC-P	1
COMUSMACV	1			Hqs, 525th MI	3
G2, USARPAC	1			Hqs, 135th MI Gp	1
G2, USARV	2			S2, 5 SFG	1
G2, USARVTS	1			CC, 524th MI Det	1
DI, 7 AF	2			Det B-57/D-55	1
G2, NAVFORV	5	MACV, JPRC	1	OSA SAIGON	2
G2, I FFORCEV	5	SOG	1	5 PSY OPS Bn	2
G2, II FFORCEV	5	J2, MACJ212	1	YCD	1
G2, III MAF	5			FAB	2
MACV, J2	6			CI Div	1
CICV	20			CIIS	3
TRU	1			149th MI Gp	10

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP - 3

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

1. COUNTRY REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
TAY NINH Province

2. REPORT NUMBER 6-075-1808-67 2 661

3. SUBJECT

4. DATE OF REPORT 19 January 1967

Location of VC PW Camp (U)

5. NO. OF PAGES 2

6. NO. COUNTRY

7. REFERENCES SICR-UPL-40751

8. DATE OF INFORMATION 14 January 1967

9. NO. INFORMATION

10. SUMMARY
119th MI Gp (0640/67)
PROJECT: 16-00-1

11. PLACE AND DATE 16 January 1967
TAY NINH City

12. PREPARED BY WILSON W. McKINNEY, LTJG, US

13. EVALUATION

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY

15. SOURCE A US prospective source, by elicitation from an unidentified casual source, by observation and elicitation.

16. DISTRIBUTION
J. A. McGinnis, LtJG
Brigadier General, US
ACorS, J2

1. (U) Map Reference: AMS, L-8020, Sheet 6131 IS, Scale 1/25,000.

2. On 14 January 1967, there was a VC camp located in the vicinity of NT 985 522 in which 30 PWs and at least two American PWs are being held. Every day these PWs are taken to a dock on the stream at NT 985 522 for bathing. The area is protected by approximately 120 VC guards and the entire area is mined. The guards stay in a camp approximately 500 meters south of the PW camp. There are signs on white paper posted on trees visible from the stream along the southern boundary of the camp which read "Death Zone".

3. The Commanding Officer of the camp is HOANG SA. This officer states that the area is so well guarded and mined that no one can get in.

COMMENTS: The attached sketch map was prepared by the casual source in the presence of the prospective source. Although sketch indicates VC camp on the opposite side of the stream from the PW camp, prospective source insists the entire complex was on the same side of the stream. Collection action is continuing.

Passed to: S2, Det B-32, 5th SFG
as: Verbal Message ; on: 16 January 1967

Passed to: S2, 196th Lt Inf Bde, S2, Det B-32, 5th SFG
as: Raw IR/UC/38/67/2 ; on: 17 January 1967

Passed to: CO, 119th MI Gp; CO, 525th MI Gp; CO, 135th INTC
as: Spot Report # SR/UC/38/67/2 ; on: 19 January 1967

DIA 1
CINCPAC 1
O2, USARPAC 1
O2, USARV 2
O2, USARV 1
DI, 7 AF 5
H2, HAFORV 2
O2, J2 1
O2, J2 1
O2, J2 1
HACV, J2 6
CICV 20
TRU 1
Continued in block 11

J2, MAC J212

CO, 525th MI Gp 1
Hq, 135th MI Gp 1
S2, 5 SFG 1
CO, 524 MI Det 1
Det B-57/2-55, 5 SFG 2
CSA SAJOCH 2
6 EGY OPS 2
TGD 2
FAD 1
CI Div 394 2
CIIB 1
119th MI Gp 10
HACV, JPRC 2
SOI 1

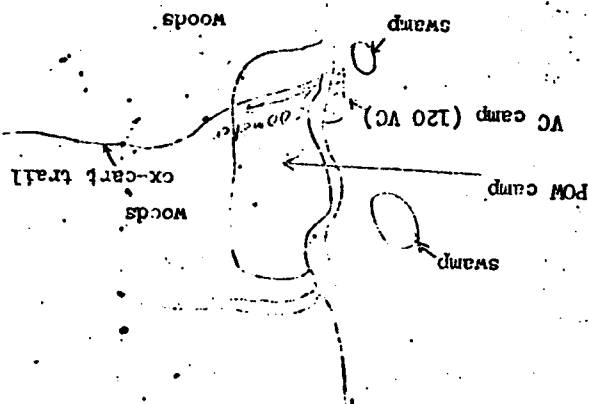
DD FORM 13-1

286

NOT TO SCALE

SONG VAY CO DONG
River

NAVO DINH Stream



MAP SKETCH

REPORT NO. 6-075-1808-67 PAGE 2 ORIGINATOR 2 1/14/75 HT op (0669/67)		CONTINUATION SHEET
182-6		182-6

REPORTING OF VIETNAM
TAY NINH Province

6-075-1874-67
2 665

20 January 1967
SICR U-UPE-U0751

1. LOCATION: REPORTING OF VIETNAM
TAY NINH Province
2. DATE OF REPORT: 20 January 1967
3. LOCATION OF US AND ARVN PW
Camp (U)

4. DATE OF REPORT: 20 January 1967
5. LOCATION OF US AND ARVN PW
Camp (U)

6. DATE OF REPORT: 14 January 1967
7. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 18 January 1967
TAY NINH City
8. EVALUATION: Satisfactory

9. DATE OF REPORT: 14 January 1967
10. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 18 January 1967
TAY NINH City
11. EVALUATION: Satisfactory

A US prospective source, from a casual source, by elicitation and observation.

12. DATE OF REPORT: 14 January 1967
13. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 18 January 1967
TAY NINH City
14. EVALUATION: Satisfactory

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-8020, Sheet 6131 IS, Scale: 1/25,000.
2. As of 14 January 1967, there was a VC camp located in the vicinity of WT 986 522, in which 30 ARVN and at least two American PWs were being held. The camp's southern boundary was formed by the NANG DINH Stream.
3. The PWs were held in underground bunkers or fox holes in the vicinity of WT 986 522 to prevent their discovery by air reconnaissance, and to facilitate control. The area in which the VC guards live was immediately south of the PW camp and was situated on the eastern side of the NANG DINH Stream. This camp was composed of houses with thatched roofs, and the entire complex was situated in heavy forest.
4. The VC personnel were equipped with submachine guns, rifles and carbines.

COMMENTS: (C) This information is a supplement to that contained in the referenced IR. It was obtained as a result of additional debriefing of prospective source and originated from the same casual source. Additional EEL have been levied on the collector.

Passed to: S2, 196th Lt Inf Bde; S2, USSF "B" Team, TAY NINH
as: Raw IR # IR/UC/38/67/4
on: 19 January 1967

Reference: IR # 6-075-1808-66 dtd 19 January 1967
Spot Report SR/UC/38/67/1 dtd 19 January 1967

DIA
CINCPAC
G2, USARPAC
G2, USARV
G2, USARYTS
DI, 7 AF
N2, NAVFORV
G2, I FFORCEV
G2, II FFORCEV
G2, III MAP
MACV, J2

MACV, JPRC
COG
J2, MAC J212

MACV, J2
G2, USARPAC
G2, USARV
G2, USARYTS
DI, 7 AF
N2, NAVFORV
G2, I FFORCEV
G2, II FFORCEV
G2, III MAP
MACV, J2

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
BINH DINH Province

2. SUBJECT: VC Aid Station (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 8 August 1966

9 August 1966

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: BR 920 674

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F-J INFORMATION

7. SOURCE:

Prospective source, from casual source, by observation and conversation.

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-4350-66

2. 666

9. DATE OF REPORT: 18 August 1966

RECD CO-3 10 SEP 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 181

COMUSMACV

Company G, 519 MI Bn (5138/66)

PROJECT: 26-SV-54

12. ORIGINATOR:

13. PREPARED BY: TAKASHI ONO, DAC, GS-9

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

J. S. CHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army
ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY:

FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6854 III, Scale 1/50,000.

2. On 8 August 1966, a VC aid station was located at the edge of the forest about 600 meters from PHU HUU Village (approximately BR 954 885). The station consisted of three thatched buildings. Two wooden beds for the patients of the station were in each building. About 80 wounded or sick troops were at this station.

COMMENTS: Passed to: S2 Adv, BINH DINH Sector; G2 Adv, 22nd Div; G2, 1st Air Cav Div; G2 ROKA Div; USSF "B" Team, CSC (Marines), and National Police, QUI NHON.
as: Raw IR# II/21/67/134
on: 13 August 1966

(Leave Blank)

0051

206301-1 VS
105425-501

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA 1
CINCPAC 1
CINCUSARPAC 1
G2, USARV 1
DI, 7 AF 5
N2, NAVFORV 1
G2, I FFORCEV 3
G2, II FFORCEV 5
MACV, J2 6
CICV (ER) 8
CO, 525 MI Gp 2
S2, 5 SFG 1
TRU 1
OSA SAIGON 1
Co C, 519 MI Bn 10

DD FORM 1396
SEP 62

17. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Log 248

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 100-1, AUG 64
OPNAV FORM 5118 (Rev. 11-64)
AF FORM 118, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION ON HANOI

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
BINH DINH Province

2. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-4351-66 2. 667

3. SUBJECT: VC Ammunition Storage Point (U)

4. DATE OF REPORT: 18 August 1966

5. NO. OF PAGES: RECD CO-3 10 SEP 1966

6. DATE OF INFORMATION: 8 August 1966

7. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 8 August 1966
via BR 720 790

8. EVALUATION: SOURCE P-F INFORMATION

9. SOURCE: Prospective source, from casual source, by observation.

10. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J. A. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army
ACofS, J2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 181
COMUSMACV
Company C, 519 MI Bn (5139/66)
PROJECT: 26-37-54

12. ORIGINATOR: Takashi Ono

13. PREPARED BY: TAKASHI ONO, DAC, GS-9

14. SUMMARY: FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet 6854 III, Scale 1/50,000.
2. On 8 August 1966, the VC assembled 100 laborers at BAI BUT (BR 900 911). These laborers came from MY DUC (BR 926 840), MY LOC (BR 924 824), and MY THANG (BR 997 824). Each laborer carried eight 81mm mortar rounds, which were wrapped in woven grass bags. The route they followed was from BAI BUT to the PHU HA Hamlet (BR 972 890), QUANG NGHIEM Hamlet (BR 920 855), VAN LUONG Hamlet (BR 895 855), and then along a mountain trail to the HOAI AN District, where they came to the DUONG LONG Church (BR 739 799).
3. They placed the shells in a storehouse in the KIM SON Mountain area (via BR 720 790). The storehouse consisted of three thatched buildings, situated in a sparse forest with large, fire-blackened boulders scattered throughout the forest. A VC squad guarded the storage area.

COMMENTS: Passed to: S2 Adv, BINH DINH Sector; G2 Adv, 22d Div; G2, 1st Air Cav Div; G2, ROKA Div; USSF "B" Team, CSC, PAC, and National Police, QUI NHON.
as: Raw IR# II/21/67/135
on: 13 August 1966

None

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

CINCPAC	1
CINCSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
N2, NAVFORV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	5
MACV, J2	6
CICV (ER)	8
CO, 525 MI Bn	2
S2, 5 SFG	1
THU	1
OSA SAIGON	1
Co, C 519 MI Bn	10

DD FORM 1396

ATTACHMENT DATA

9 290

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 100, 1 AUG 60.
OBSOLETE 1 JUL 61 (Rev 20-61)
AP FROM 115, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM
KIEN TUONG Province

2. SUBJECT: Location of VC Maternity Hospital (U)

3. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 2676.66 2 668

4. DATE OF REPORT: 14 July 1966
REC'D DIAC-3 27 JUL 66

5. NO. OF PAGES: 1

6. REFERENCES: SICR: U-UPE-00306

COMUSMACV
Company C, 519 MI Bn (4179/66)
PROJECT: 26-SV-23

7. ORIGINATOR: ROGER A. INGER
1st Lt, AIS, Production Officer

8. APPROVING AUTHORITY: J.A. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army
ACofS, J2

9. DATE OF INFORMATION: 5 June 1966

10. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 5 June 1966
XS 210 930

11. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION

12. SOURCE: Prospective source, by personal observation.

13. SUMMARY

FOLLOWING IS A COMPLETE REPORT:

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701, Sheet: 6243 III, Scale: 1/50,000

2. A VC maternity hospital was located in the vicinity of XS 219 914; TUYEN PHON District, about 100 meters from a road near the TRAP TRE Secret Zone (XS 210 930). The hospital was roofed with palm leaves, had 12 beds, and adequate equipment and medicines. The senior midwife, named HUONG, assisted women in VC-controlled areas in childbirth.

COMMENTS: This information was passed as Mag # 549 on 7 June 1966 to G2, 7th Div. It was further passed as Raw IR # IV(45)/87/026 on 11 July 1966 to the S2 Adv., KIEN TUONG Sector, the G2 Adv., 7th Div. and the G2 Adv., IV Corps.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

14. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
CINCSARPAC	1
G2, USARV	1
DI, 7 AF	5
N2, NAVFORV	1
G2, I FFORCEV	3
G2, II FFORCEV	5
KACV J2	6
CICV (EX)	8
CO, 525 MI Gp	2
S2, 5 SPG	1
TRU	1
CSA SAIGON	1
CS C, 519 MI Bn	10

15. ATTACHMENT DATA

9 291

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

REF: ACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60.
OPNAV FORM 5520 (Rev 10-61)
AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

This report contains unprocessed information
Plans and/or policies should not be based
or modified solely on the basis of this report

6. REPORT NUMBER: 6-075-2129-67 2 669

2. DATE OF REPORT: 23 January 1967

SEE NO. OF PAGE 1

14 REFERENCES SICR: U-UPE-U0751
 D-1E6-16883

14 REFERENCES SICR: U-UPE-U0751
 D-1E6-16883

12. ORIGINATOR

12. ORIGINATOR: SUBJECT: 26-SV-19
12. PREPARED BY: WILSON W. McKINNEY, 1LT, AIS

is APPROVING AUTHORITY

David E. Beath COT A13
J. A. McClellan
Brigadier General, US Army
ACoFS, J2

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-7014, Sheet 6640 III, Scale: 1/50,000

(Leave Blank)

155

Passed to: G2 Adv, I Corps; G2 Adv, 2nd Div; SIA, QUANG NAM

Sector; G2, III MAF, G2, 2st Mar Div; USSF C-1
Det DANANG.

as: Raw IR # B/I/12/67/377
on: 17 January 1967

15 42 15 N 108 09 45 E

ND 49.1

16 DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DIA	1
CINCPAC	1
G2, USARPAC	1
G2, USATV	1
G2, USARTS	2
G1, 7 AF	1
G2, INAVFORV	5
G2, I FFORCEV	2
G2, II FFORCEV	5
G2, III MAF	5
MACV, G2	5
CICV	6
TRU	20
CR	1

Continued in block 18

DD FORM 1398

17. CONGRUENCE DATA -

10. ATTACHMENT DATA

GDEC-FA
Hqs, 525th MI Gp
Hqs, 135th MI Gp
S2, 5 SFG
CO, 524 MI Det
Det R-57/B-55, 5 SFG
OSA SAIGON
6 PSY OPS Bn
ICD
FAB
CI DIV
CIIS
149th MI Gp
CI DIV
JPRC

1. NAME JOHN J. LEE
 2. DATE 10/10/68
 3. TIME 10:00
 4. PLACE 1000 1/2 ST. N. W. WASHINGTON D.C.
 5. REASON TO REPORT
 6. TO REPORT
 7. TO REPORT
 8. TO REPORT
 9. TO REPORT
 10. TO REPORT
 11. TO REPORT
 12. TO REPORT
 13. TO REPORT
 14. TO REPORT
 15. TO REPORT
 16. TO REPORT
 17. TO REPORT
 18. TO REPORT
 19. TO REPORT
 20. TO REPORT
 21. TO REPORT
 22. TO REPORT
 23. TO REPORT
 24. TO REPORT
 25. TO REPORT
 26. TO REPORT
 27. TO REPORT
 28. TO REPORT
 29. TO REPORT
 30. TO REPORT
 31. TO REPORT
 32. TO REPORT
 33. TO REPORT
 34. TO REPORT
 35. TO REPORT
 36. TO REPORT
 37. TO REPORT
 38. TO REPORT
 39. TO REPORT
 40. TO REPORT
 41. TO REPORT
 42. TO REPORT
 43. TO REPORT
 44. TO REPORT
 45. TO REPORT
 46. TO REPORT
 47. TO REPORT
 48. TO REPORT
 49. TO REPORT
 50. TO REPORT
 51. TO REPORT
 52. TO REPORT
 53. TO REPORT
 54. TO REPORT
 55. TO REPORT
 56. TO REPORT
 57. TO REPORT
 58. TO REPORT
 59. TO REPORT
 60. TO REPORT
 61. TO REPORT
 62. TO REPORT
 63. TO REPORT
 64. TO REPORT
 65. TO REPORT
 66. TO REPORT
 67. TO REPORT
 68. TO REPORT
 69. TO REPORT
 70. TO REPORT
 71. TO REPORT
 72. TO REPORT
 73. TO REPORT
 74. TO REPORT
 75. TO REPORT
 76. TO REPORT
 77. TO REPORT
 78. TO REPORT
 79. TO REPORT
 80. TO REPORT
 81. TO REPORT
 82. TO REPORT
 83. TO REPORT
 84. TO REPORT
 85. TO REPORT
 86. TO REPORT
 87. TO REPORT
 88. TO REPORT
 89. TO REPORT
 90. TO REPORT
 91. TO REPORT
 92. TO REPORT
 93. TO REPORT
 94. TO REPORT
 95. TO REPORT
 96. TO REPORT
 97. TO REPORT
 98. TO REPORT
 99. TO REPORT
 100. TO REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY	REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	2. REPORT NUMBER	6-075 2122-67
3. SUBJECT	TAY NINH Province	4. DATE OF REPORT	23 January 1967
5. NO. OF PAGES	1	6. DATE OF INFORMATION	15 January 1967
7. NO. OF PAGES	1	8. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ	19 January 1967 TAY NINH (XT 200 500)
9. NO. OF PAGES	1	10. EVALUATION	SOURCE F INFORMATION
11. REFERENCES	SICR: U-UPE-U0751; P-126-1186 COMUSMACV 119th MI Gp (0748/67) PROJECT: 26-SV-26	12. ORIGINATOR	WILSON W. McKINNEY, 1LT, A1S
13. PREPARED BY	WILSON W. McKINNEY, 1LT, A1S	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY	David S. Beach, CPT, A1S J. A. McCallister Brigadier General, US Army ACoS, J2
15. SOURCE	An ARVN MI Unit prospective source, by conversation.		

1. (U) Map Reference: UTM, AMS L-701h, Sheet 6232 III, Scale: 1/50,000
2. A VC detention camp was reportedly located at PR. DAUNG (vic XT 287 987) in the DAU Forest. The camp was reportedly controlled by the Central Office of South Vietnam National Liberation Front (COSVN) and had over 400 military and civilian prisoners, including 18 Americans who had recently been captured at various locations and brought to this camp.
3. The camp was guarded by about 1500 troops of the VC 9th Division. They were located at PH PREY SALA (vic XT 274 960), PH KHUOCH (vic XT 280 986) and other neighboring areas (details unknown). Sixty of the above troops were armed with many "strange" rocket launchers, cal .50 machine guns, cal .30 machine guns, and about 18 redstock rifles. Along two sides of the forest (locations unknown) the VC had set up many defensive works, and communication trenches.

COMMENTS: Because this information was obtained from an unwitting source, details could not be obtained. An attempt is being made to obtain more information.

Passed to: S2, TAY NINH Sector
as: IR # 040/321/K ; on: 20 January 1967
Passed to: CO, 525th MI Gp; CO, 119th MI Gp; JPRC, 135th MI Gp
as: Spot Report # B/III/32/67/1; on: 22 January 1967
Passed to: S2, 196th Lt Inf Bde; S2, USSF Det B-32; G2, FFW II; S2, 23rd Arty Gp; TAY NINH RO, 135th MI Gp
as: Raw IR # B/III/32/67/363
on: 20 January 1967

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR	17. COMINGRADING DATA	18. ATTACHMENT DATA
DIA 1		CDEC-P.A. 1
CINCPAC 1		Hqs, 525th MI Gp 3
G2, USARPAC 1		Hqs, 135th MI Gp 1
G2, USARV 2		S2, 5 SFG 1
G2, USARVTS 1		CO, 524 MI Det 1
DI, 7 AF 5		Det B-57/D-55, 5 SFG 2
N2, NAVFORV 2		CSA SAIGON 2
G2, I FFORCEV 5		6 PSY OPS Bn 1
G2, II FFORCEV 5		ICD 2
G2, III MAF 3		FAB 1
MACV, J2 6		CI Div 2
CICV 20		CIIB 3
TRU 1		119th MI Gp 10
Continued in block 18		G2 Adv, III CTZ 6
		S2, 3d Bde, 1st Inf Div 1

DD FORM 1296

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
QUANG NGAI Province

2. SUBJECT American PWs (U)

3. REPORT NUMBER 6-C75-2023-67

4. DATE OF REPORT 21 January 1967

5. NO. OF PAGES 1 2 671

6. REFERENCES SIGR: U-JPS-U0752;
SIGR: D-1E6-24883
CCJUSMACV
149th MI Gp (0722/67)
PROJECT: 26-SV-55

7. DATE OF INFORMATION 15 January 1967

8. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ QUANG NGAI City
17 January 1967

9. EVALUATION SOURCE RUF INFORMATION

10. APPROVING AUTHORITY WILSON W. MCKINNEY, 1LT, AIS
David S. Beall, CPT
J. A. Macdonald
Brigadier General, US Army
ACoS, J2

11. SOURCE An ARVN MI Unit coded source (S-009),
from a casual source, by observation
and conversation.

12. SUMMARY

1. (U) At 0900 hours on 15 January 1967, two American Negro PWs were located taking a sunbath on a mountain at BS 399 821. The Americans, who wore gray clothes camouflaged with leaves, appeared to be sick. The Americans, who sat five meters apart, were guarded by six VC who were 10 meters away. The VC were armed with submachine guns. A VC cadreman stated that these Americans take a sunbath each morning.

COMMENTS: Source is being re-contacted in an effort to obtain further information.

Passed to: G2, 2d Div; S2, QUANG NGAI Sector
as: Msg# 123/MOS/TT
on: 19 January 1967

Passed to: CO, 525 MIG; CO, 149 MIG; G2, Task Force XRAY, USMC;
7th CI Team, USMC; CO, 135 MIG, JPRC; R/A, 135 MIG,
QUANG NGAI

as: Spot Report# E/I/15/67/12
on: 19 January 1967

Passed to: G2 Adv, 2d Div; S2 Adv, QUANG NGAI Sector; G2, III MAF;
G2, Task Force XRAY, USMC; USSF "C" Team, DANANG;
G2, 2d ROKMC Bde; R/A, 135 MIG, QUANG NGAI

as: Raw IR# E/I/15/67/196
on: 19 January 1967

13. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DEA 1
CINCPAC 1
G2, USARPAC 1
G2, USARV 2
G2, USARVTS 1
DI, 7 AF 5
H2, HAFORV 2
G2, I WFOCEV 5
G2, II WFOCEV 5
G2, III MAF 5
MACV, J2 6
CICV 2
TRU 1

Continued in block 18

14. COORDINATING DATA

[Redacted]

15. ATTACHMENT DATA

GUAC-P.A. 1
Hqs, 525th MI Gp 1
Hqs, 135th MI Gp 1
S2, 5 SFG 1
CO, 524 MI Det 1
Det 7-57/D-55, 5 SFG 2
CSA SAIGON 2
5 PSY OPS Bn 1
ICD 2
FAD 1
CI Div (ER) 1
CIIS 3
149th MI Gp 10
MACV, JPRC 3

END, 15 JAN 1967

1. This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

IR-111-121-67
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
CAMBODIA

2. SUBJECT: (U) US. RVN, RWMAF POW's
in CAMBODIA

3. ISC NUMBER

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 4 January 1967

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tay Ninh City, RVN, 12 January 1967

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

7. SOURCE: CAS Field Representative in Tay Ninh Province, from an An Thanh Village penetration agent (unidentified).

8. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 1966 67

9. DATE OF REPORT: 21 January 1967

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: SICR U-UPE-UO751

12. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV (135th MI Gp) 0521 67

13. PREPARED BY: *Thelma M. Morse*
THELMA M. MORSE, CW4, USA

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *J. A. McCHRISTIAN*
J. A. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, US Army
ACofS, J2

15. SUMMARY: 1. (U) Map reference: UTM, AMS, Series L701, Sheet 6243 IV, Scale: 1/50,000.

2. A company of the VC Q. 761 Regimental Headquarters moved from an unknown location to Barthum Village (XT 220 125), in CAMBODIA, but near the border of Hau Nghia Province, RVN. The Company had in its custody an American 2d Lieutenant and a Sergeant when it was sited on 4 January 1967.

COMMENTS: (U) This IR partially satisfies SICR U-UPE-UO751. Collection action is continuing.

1058N 106 07 E

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NC 48-7

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DIA - 1
CINCPAC - 1
G2, USARPAC - 1
G2, USARYIS - 1
G2, USARV - 2
DI, 7AF - 5
H2, NAVFORV - 2
G2, III MAF - 5
G2, I FFORCEV - 5
G2, II FFORCEV - 5
S2, 5th SF - 1
OSA, Saigon - 2
NISOV - 1
OSI, Dis - 1

17. CORNERADING DATA

16. continued:

MACV J2 - 6
FAB - 1
J213 - 2
CI DIV - 2
CIIB - 3
JPRC - 1
Hqs 525th MI Gp - 3
Hqs 149th MI Gp - 1
Hqs 135th MI Gp - 10
524th MI Det - 1
6th Psy Ops Bn - 1
D-22, 5th SF - 1
TRU - 1

DD FORM 1

NOTE: This document is being furnished for official use only. It is not to be distributed outside the Department of Defense. The Department of Defense is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. The Department of Defense is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

(IR-111-122-67)

This report contains information that is not to be released to the public. It is to be controlled and its use is to be limited to the Department of Defense.

1. COUNTRY: REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
CAMBODIA

2. REPORT NUMBER: 6 075 1968 67

3. SUBJECT: Tay Ninh Province
(U) US Soldiers Detained by
the VC

4. DATE OF REPORT: 12 January 1967

5. NO. OF PAGES: 1

6. REFERENCES: SICR U-UPE-J0751

7. ISC NUMBER:

8. DATE OF INFORMATION: 9 January 1967

9. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV (135th MI Gp) 0303 67

10. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tay Ninh City, RVN
12 January 1967

11. PREPARED BY: THELMA M. MORSE, CW4, USA

12. EVALUATION SOURCE: INFORMATION: A

13. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Dale S. Brown, Major, US Army
Brigadier General, US Army
ACoS, 52

14. SOURCE: CAS Field Representative in Tay
Ninh Province from a VN Service Field
Office, from a source who reports occasionally.

15. SUMMARY: (U) Map reference: UTM, AMS, Series L-701, Sheet 6145 II,
Scale: 1/50,000.

2. The VC are detaining 11 US Prisoners of War (one Negro and
ten Caucasians) in a camp located in a small forest near Rach Trang Trau,
in the vicinity of coordinates WT 970 620 near the RVN/CAMBODIA border.
The Negro soldier who was captured at Suoi Muon Hamlet, Thai Binh Village
(XT 103 506), Phuoc Ninh District, two months ago, lost the small finger on
his right hand from unknown causes.

COMMENTS: (U) There have been several prior reports of US Detainees in
this area.

CAS Field
Rep. representative is attempting to gather as many details as possible concerning
these POWs. Allegedly it will not be possible to contact the original source,
a VC Cadre, to his position. This IR partially satisfies SICR U-UPE-J0
751. Collection action is continuing. Distribution of this information was
accomplished by source agency to the Saigon Hqs, IFF, III Corps S2 Adv,
Sector S2 Adv, 1st PHILCAGV, 25th Inf Div, 196th Lt Inf Bde, and Det G3 5th
SFG.

1125N 1055320E

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NC 48-3

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA - 1
CINCPAC - 1
G2, USARPAC - 1
G2, USARYIS - 1
G2, USARV - 2
DI, 7AF - 3
H2, NAVFORV - 2
G2, III MAF - 5
G2, I FFORCEV - 5
G2, II FFORCEV - 5
S2, 5th SF - 1
CSA, Saigon - 2
NISOV - 1
OSI, DIA - 1

17. DOWNLOADING DATA:

18. continued:

HACV J2 - 6
FAB - 1
J213 - 2
CI DIV - 2
CIIB - 3
PRC - 1
Hqs 525th MI Gp - 3
Hqs 149th MI Gp - 1
Hqs 135th MI Gp - 10
524th MI Det - 1
6th Psy Opns Bn - 1
B-55, 5th SF - 1
TRU - 1

DD FORM 396

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

VZCZCHAY741

MULT

ACTION J3(00)

DISTR CJCS:(06) CJCS NMCC JRC SECDEF(07) SECDEF: DIA:

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CMC DIA(20) CIA FILE(1)

(042)

85149

2 674

ADV DISTR CJCS NMCC

TRANSIT/031400Z/031805Z/004:25TUR2101754

DE HUMFUA #6249 216:420

ZNY CCCCC

Z 031400Z/031805Z

~~CTG 77.12~~

FLASH

TO RUEKJCS/CJCS WASHDC

RUEKJCS/JCS WASHDC

RUHHHQA/CINCPAC CAMP HM S KTH HAW

RHCUAAA/CINCSAC OFFICE AFB NEB

RHMSMVA/CUMUSMACV SAIGON RVN

RUHHBRA/CINCPACFLT MAHALAPA HAW

RUHHABA/CINCPACAF HI

RAM AFB HAW

RUHHFMA/CGFMFPAC CAMP HM SMITH HAW

RUHHRGA/CINCUSARPAC FORT SHAFTER HAW

RUHG0AA/COMSEVENTHFL

RUHMRSA/COR SEVENTH AF TSN AFLD RVN

RUHJ0FA/COR EIGHTH AF ANDERSON AFB GUAM

RUHFRSA/CTF SEVEN SEVEN

ZEN/CTG SEVEN SEVEN PT ZERO

RUHG0BA/CTG SEVEN SEVEN PT THREE

RUHG0EA/CTG SEVEN SEVEN PT FOUR

RUHFRJA/CTG SEVEN SEVEN PT FIVE

RUHG0XA/CTG SEVEN SEVEN PT SIX

RUHFUACTG SEVEN SEVEN PT SEVEN

RHAR GGXCTG SEVEN NINE PT THREE

INFO RUHHASA/FICPAC PEARL HARBOR HAW

RUHMWIA/FICPACFAC CURE PT PI

BT

//N03800//

POSSIBLE POW CAMP

A. UE3230 OF 3 AUG 72 TOT 1358H

1. INITIAL READOUT OF REF A REVEALED

PAGE 1

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CAMP LOG #: N-15

REPORT LOG #: 1593

1:50,000 Coord: _____

1:250,000 Coord: _____

UTM Card: _____

INFO Card: _____

00101010

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

82148

A POSSIBLEPPON CAMP IS LOCATED AT 208150N125325E, UTM GR 93701480.
APPROX 20 NM NW OF THAN HUA. THE COMPLEX IS ORIENTED N BY 1 AND IS
APPROX 560 FEET LONG BY 430 FEET WIDE. THE CAMP IS ENCLOSED BY A
SOLID FENCE, 3 WELL DEFINED GUARD TOWERS AND A GENT GATE. THERE ARE
6 CONFINEMENT TYPE BLOCS APPROX 115 FEET LONG. 1 MASS MASS WALL APPROX
90 FEET LONG AND 1 SUPPORT BLOC APPROX 80 FEET LONG. THE BLOCS APPEAR
ENCLOSED WITHIN PARTIAL FENCES WITHIN THE COMPLEX. RECREATIONAL AREA
IS APPROX 90 FEET BY 125 FEET. THE ADMIN AREA AND GUARD SECTION IS
LOCATED APPROX 110 METERS S OF CAMP. 4 SUPPORT TYPE BLOCS ARE LOCATED
APPROX 70 METERS ESE OF CAMP.
2. IPIR AND SELECT PRINTS TO FOLLOW.

BT
#6249
ANNUTES
COL 694

PAGE 2

NNNN

00101010

Sal

B664

1. REPORT NUMBER 1 776 0149 T2
(101-32-6)

2 675

2. NO. OF PAGES 2
GUN BOAT

3. REFERENCES BRIGHT LIGHT EPI. 9c(2), 3007
SICR: D-7CX-49018
DIP: 7016
MIP: 1007 (See Comments)

4. DATE AND DATE OF ACT 1972

5. PREPARED BY Hq, Det 6, 1021st USLT F22 1st Sq

6. SOURCE 15310043 15310102/15310119/
OTS 6006-72/Unidentified VC Guard

7. APPROVING AUTHORITY
GEORGE J. ALLEN
Colonel, USAF

8. SUMMARY REQUEST EVALUATION (DD FORM 1480) OF THIS REPORT BY MACV AND JPRC
This report contains limited information concerning the location and
description of a VC PW camp for Vietnamese and Cambodian PWs. The camp is
reportedly located approx 20 kilometers west of KRATIE City, 1229N/10651E
(118), Cambodia. This report partially satisfies SICR D-7CX-49018. Collection
insufficient.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION

1. ~~153~~ Controlled Source 15310043 obtained this information from Controlled
Source 15310102, who received it from Controlled Source 15310118, who obtained
it from OTS 6006-72. OTS 6006-72 elicited the information from one of the
VC guards charged with the care of the camp and the PWs.

374107-13
C13
4113
4112
335
333

16. DISTRIBUTION BY CDR INCHARGE
DIA, CINCPAC, CINCPACFLT,
USARPAC, PACAF, OSA SCN,
7TH AF/22/33, XXIV CORPS,
COMUSMACV H202/H204, MACV J2
J22/J23/J24/J27/J3, 1 FV,
IN 220, EMG, PACAF, HEC,
CDD/PA, CUSAC PAC, USARPAC,
7TH POLGRUP, 1227TH FAG
JAF, JAF, USPO, 314AD,
314AD, BRASA-GRD, NPOI,
ALCF/USP, EMB BKK, OSA,
SCN, JPRC

17. COORDINATING DATA

[Redacted Box]

18. ATTACHMENT DATA

CAMP LOG #: C87
REPORT LOG #: 1262
50,000 Coord: _____
1250000 Coord: _____
UTM Card: ☒
INFO Card: ☒

PLUS 3

REPLACES DD FORM 13, 1 AUG 61,
WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.
AP FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

CONTINUATION SHEET

REPORT NO. 1 776 9149 72
PAGE 2
ORIGINATOR Lt, 1021st USAF
Fld Acty Sq

(Class/Section and Control Markings)

VC CAMP IN KRATIE PROVINCE

1. **Location:** As of 10 March 1972, a VC PW camp was reportedly near the northeast boundary of the village of PHUM SROK ROTEN, 25238N/106403E, 19919367 (Sheet 6134 II). The camp was run completely by the VC and was used as a temporary detention center for transient PWs. PWs generally remained in this camp from one to four weeks before being moved to detention facilities of eastern Cambodia (NFI). On 10 March 72, approx 65 Vietnamese and Cambodian PWs were reported being held in the camp.

3. **Description:** The camp was described as consisting of two large holes dug into the ground, each measuring approx six meters in diameter and four meters in depth. The holes were completely encircled by banana trees which were drawn toward the center of each hole to provide shelter and camouflage. The area above the holes which was covered by the banana trees was covered by plastic tarpaulins of the same color as the banana trees. Access to each hole was provided by a series of steps which had been dug into the dirt walls of each hole.

4. **VC Handling of PWs:** PWs who were kept in these holes were chained together by their ankles in groups of six and were blindfolded during daylight hours. They were rarely permitted out of the holes except simply to use the latrine facilities. When a PW used the latrine facilities, he was unchained but kept blindfolded while being assisted up the steps and escorted to the latrine area. The use of latrines was limited to the daylight hours. During the hours of darkness, PWs remained chained together but were permitted to remove their blindfolds. Due to the crowded condition of their confinement, they were required to sleep in a sitting position with their backs against the walls and their feet toward the centers of each of the holes. Occasionally on pleasant evenings, PWs were unchained and brought to the surface in groups of six to enjoy the evening air for periods lasting up to thirty minutes.

COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR

5. **Information:** No information was available concerning whether US PWs had ever been held in this camp. It is not known where PWs are taken once they leave this camp.

6. **(U) Map Reference:** AMS Series L7016, Sheet 6134 II, First Edition, dated 1971.

7. **(U) Distribution:** The information contained in this report received limited distribution via Det 6, 1021st USAF Fld Acty Sq MSG IR, DTG 030905Z April 1972.

(Class/Section and Control Markings)

REPLACES AF FORM 1120, 11 FEB 68, WHICH IS OBSOLETE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

TJ! D1-62

VZCZCHLT884

MULT

ACTION DIA(20)

DISTR DIA: CIA FILE(1)

(021)

27263

2 676

TRANSIT/030905Z/031032Z/001127TOR0941026

DE RUMMRSA #0112 0940844

ZNY CCCCC

C 030905Z APR 72

FM DET 6 1021USAFFLDACTY SQ TSN AB RVN

TO RHMSMVA/MACV/J212/J213/J232/J234/JPRC/SAIGON RVN

ZEN/7AF/CN/INT/INTT/INO/DOAC/TACC

ZEN/12TH RTTS/ATTN LTC HAMMER/TSN AB RVN

RUEKJCS/DIA/DI/IN/ATTN DC 4 AND DI 6C

RUMGAAA/CG USARV/ATTN AVHAG PAL

RUMURGA/TEA/INA/INO/INTT/NKP RTAFB THAI

RUMOSRA/7/13AF/IN/UDORN RTAFB THAI

ZEN/2: TASS/SUNDOG FACS/TSN AB RVN

INFO RUEFHQA/CSAF/IN/INZ

RUHHHQA/CINCPAC/J-2

RUHHABA/CINCPACAF/IN/INX/INC/HRCO/

RUHHRGA/CINCUSARPAC

RUHHBRA/CINCPACFLT

RUHHFMA/CGFMFPAC

RUMJNO/USDAO PHNOM PENH CAMBODIA

RUMJIR/CSA SAIGON RVN/AMERICAN EMBASSY/

RUMOSRA/DET 5 1021 USAFFLDACTYSQ/FOBR/UDORN RTAFB THAI

RUEFHGD/1127USAFFLDACTYGP/INFO/FT BELVORI VA

BT

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CAMP LOG #: C87

IMMEDIATE LOG #: 1262

1:00,000 Coord: 6134 II

1:250,000 Coord: ND48

UTM Card: ✓

INFO Card: ✓

DELIVER DURING FIRST DUTY HOUR. THIS IS A GUN BOAT/BRIGHT
LIGHT MESSAGE. THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS RAW AND UNEVALUATED
INFORMATION AND HAS RECEIVED NO SUBSTANTIAL REVIEW OR EVALUATION
BY INTELLIGENCE ANALYSTS.

MESSAGE IN THREE PARTS

PART 1

1. COUNTRY: CAMBODIA (PRISONER OF WAR REPORT)
2. SUBJECT: (U) POSSIBLE PW CAMP LOCATION IS KRATIE PROVINCE/
3. ISC NUMBER: 723.630
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 10 MARCH 1972
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: SAIGON RVN 1 APRIL 1972
6. EVALUATION: B/C/F/F/F-6
7. SOURCE: 15310043/15310102/14310118/OTS 6006-72/UNIDENTIFIED

SAL FERRO

PAGE 1

00010101

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

27263

VC GUARD

8. REPORT NUMBER:

9. DATE OF REPORT: 3 APRIL 1972

10. NO OF PAGES:

11. REFERENCES: GUN BOAT, BRIGHT LIGHT SC(2), SC(7), SICR:
D-7CX-49818 DIRM: 7018 MAP: (SEE COMMENTS)

12. ORIGINATOR: HQ 1021 USAF FLD ACTY 80

13. PREPARED BY: DET 6 1021 USAF FLD ACTY 80

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: GEORGE J ILES, COL, USAF

15. SUMMARY: THIS REPORT CONTAINS LIMITED INFORMATION CONCERN-
ING THE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF A VC PW CAMP FOR VIETNAMESE
AND CAMBODIAN PWS. THE CAMP IS REPORTEDLY LOCATED APPROX 20
KILOMETERS WEST OF KRATIE CITY, 1229N/10601E (NIS), CAMBODIA.
THIS REPORT PARTIALLY SATISFIES SICR D-7CX-49818. COLLECTION
CONTINUES.

PART II

CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION:

1. CONTROLLED SOURCE 15310043 OBTAINED THIS INFORMATION FROM
CONTROLLED SOURCE 15310102, WHO RECEIVED IT FROM CONTROLLED
SOURCE 15310118, WHO OBTAINED IT FROM OTS 6006-72. OTS
6006-72 ELICITED THE INFORMATION FROM ONE OF THE VC GUARDS
CHARGED WITH THE CARE OF THE CAMP AND THE PWS.

VC PW CAMP IN KRATIE PROVINCE

2. LOCATION: AS OF 10 MARCH 1972, A VC PW CAMP WAS REPORTEDLY
NEAR THE NORTHEAST BOUNDARY OF THE VILLAGE OF PHUM SROK ROTEH,
123238N/1055048E, MU019867, (SHEET 6134 II). THE CAMP WAS
RUN COMPLETELY BY THE VC AND WAS USED AS A TEMPORARY DETENTION
CENTER FOR TRANSIENT PWS. PWS GENERALLY REMAINED IN THIS
CAMP FROM ONE TO FOUR WEEKS BEFORE BEING MOVED TO CAMPS IN
OTHER AREAS OF EASTERN CAMBODIA (NFI). ON 10 MARCH 72, APPROX
25 VIETNAMESE AND CAMBODIAN PWS WERE REPORTED BEING HELD IN
THE CAMP.

3. DESCRIPTION: THE CAMP WAS DESCRIBED AS CONSISTING OF TWO
LARGE HOLES DUG INTO THE GROUND, EACH MEASURING APPROX SIX
METERS IN DIAMETER AND FOUR METERS IN DEPTH. THE HOLES WERE
COMPLETELY ENCLOSED BY BANANA TREES WHICH WERE DRAWN TOWARD
THE CENTER OF EACH HOLE TO PROVIDE SHELTER AND CAMOUFLAGE. THE
AREA ABOVE THE HOLES WHICH WAS NOT COVERED BY THE BANANA TREES
WAS COVERED BY PLASTIC TARPAULINS OF THE SAME COLOR AS THE
BANANA TREES. ACCESS TO EACH HOLE WAS PROVIDED BY A SERIES OF
STEPS WHICH HAD BEEN DUG INTO THE DIRT WALLS OF EACH HOLE.

4. VC HANDLING THE PWS: PWS WHO WERE KEPT IN THESE HOLES WERE
CHAINED TOGETHER BY THEIR ANKLES IN GROUPS OF SIX AND WERE

PAGE 2

00010101

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

27263

BLINDFOLDED DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS. THEY WERE RARELY PERMITTED OUT OF THE HOLES EXCEPT SINGLY TO USE THE LATRINE FACILITIES. WHEN A PW USED THE LATRINE FACILITIES, HE WAS UNCHAINED BUT KEPT BLINDFOLDED WHILE BEING ASSISTED UP THE STEPS AND ESCORTED TO THE LATRINE AREA. THE USE OF LATRINES WAS LIMITED TO THE DAYLIGHT HOURS. DURING THE HOURS OF DARKNESS, PWS REMAINED CHAINED TOGETHER BUT WERE PERMITTED TO REMOVE THEIR BLINDFOLDS. DUE TO THE CROWDED CONDITION OF THEIR CONFINEMENT, THEY WERE REQUIRED TO SLEEP IN A SITTING POSITION WITH THEIR BACKS AGAINST THE WALL AND THEIR FEET TOWARD THE CENTERS OF EACH OF THE HOLES. OCCASIONALLY ON PLEASANT EVENINGS, PWS WERE UNCHAINED AND BROUGHT TO THE SURFACE IN GROUPS OF SIX TO ENJOY THE EVENING AIR FOR PERIODS LASTING UP TO THIRTY MINUTES.

PART III

COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR:

5. NO INFORMATION WAS AVAILABLE CONCERNING WHETHER US PWS HAD EVER BEEN HELD IN THIS CAMP. IT IS NOT KNOWN WHERE THE PWS ARE TAKEN ONCE THEY LEAVE THIS CAMP.

6. MAP REFERENCES: AMS SERIES L7016, SHEET 6134 II, FIRST EDITION, DATED 1971.

BT

#8112

ANNOTES

NNN

PAGE 3

NNNN

00010101

9 303

13614 HAL

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: CAMBODIA

2. SUBJECT: (U) Former PW Camp Now Used as a Khmer Rouge Training Area (Prisoner of War Report)

3. ISC NUMBER: 723.610

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 19 January 1972

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: CAMBODIA, RVN February 1972 6

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B/1

7. SOURCE: 15310043/15310092/Unidentified Villagers

8. REPORT NUMBER: 1 776 0081 72 (1012-25-6)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 February 1972

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 2 677

11. REFERENCES: BRIGHT LIGHT SCP 5c(2) SICR: D-7CX-49018 BIRM: 721b, IR 1 776 0118 MAP: (See Comments)

12. ORIGINATOR: HQ, 1021st USAF Fld A

13. PREPARED BY: Hq Det 6, 1021st USAF Fld A

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: GEORGE J. ILES Colonel, USAF

RECD IN 15 JAN 72

An area used by the NVA to train Khmer Rouge soldiers was reported near the village of PHUM PONG, 105236N/1043210E, VT493022 (Sheet 5930 IV). Reportedly, this camp had been used in the past as a PW camp. Approx 30 Khmer Rouge soldiers were observed standing in formation in the center of the camp and appeared to be receiving briefings or lectures from four North Vietnamese and two Cambodians who were standing in front of them. The approx location of the camp was reported to be 105459N/1043103E, VT473066 (Sheet 5930 IV), Kamot Province, Cambodia. In December 1971, the NVA began using the camp as a training area for Khmer Rouge platoon and company grade officers.

CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1. Controlled Source 15310043 received this information from Controlled Source 15310092, who personally observed the camp. Controlled Source 15310092 obtained the information concerning the previous and present use of the camp from villagers in PHUM PONG-RENG.

COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR

2. (U) Source previously reported this area as a PW camp in May 1971 in IR 1 776 0118 71, Subject VC/KR PW Camp near PHUM PANG.
3. (U) Map Reference: AMS Series L7016 Sheet 5930 IV, First Edition, dated 1967.
4. (U) Requirements Partially Satisfied: SICR D-7CX-49018. Collection continues.

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR TO:
DIA, CINCPAC, CINCPACFLT,
USARPAC, PACAF, CSA, CM,
7TH AF/DI/DO, XXIV CORPS,
COMNAVFORV H202/H204, MACV J21,
J22/J23/J24/J27/J33, 1 FVY,
II FVY, DMAC, MACP-3, FEC,
DOD/PRO, CTSASAPAC, KATCFNO,
7TH PSYOPCF, 1127TH MAG,
5AF, 13AF, JSPC, 112AD,
327AD, USASA, 3RD WFOI,
ALCD/USPJ, 5MD BEL, CSA,
SGN, JPRC

16. DISSEMINATION DATA

17. ATTACHMENT DATA

CAMP LOG #: C-70

REPORT LOG #: 1268

1:50,000 Coord: /

1:250,000 Coord: /

UFM Card: /

INFO Card: /

PLUS B/C

DD FORM 1396

9 304

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: CAMBODIA
2. SUBJECT: (U) PW Facility Kratie Province (Prisoner of War Report)
3. ISC NUMBER: 723.610
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 21 February 1972
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: SAIGON, RVN 14 March 1972
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B/C/F INFORMATION 6
7. SOURCE: 15310043/15310086/Unidentified Woodcutter
8. REPORT NUMBER: 1 776 0117 72 (1012-08-6)
9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 March 1972
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
11. REFERENCES: IR: 1 776 0072 72 BRIGHT LIGHT 5a(2) GUN BOAT SICR: D-7CX-49018; DIRM: 7916 MAP: (See Comments)
12. ORIGINATOR: Hq, 1021st USAF Fld Acty Sq
13. PREPARED BY: Hq Det 6, 1021st USAF Fld Acty Sq
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: GEORGE J. LILES Colonel, USAF

15. SUMMARY: Reportedly, NVA soldiers have been purchasing meat and vegetables from a market called "SAMLANH," approx 15 kilometers northeast of PHUM DAR, which is located in the vic of 122900N/1060700E, XU214801 (Sheet 6233 IV), Cambodia. These foodstuffs are reportedly being used to feed the occupants of a PW camp, which is located at a mountain named "SAMBOK." SAMBOK Mountain is allegedly three days' walking distance northeast of SAMLANH Market, "through the forest." The PW camp reportedly consists of wood buildings with roofs made of coconut tree leaves. The NVA soldiers who have visited the market at SAMLANH have worn the number nine on the shoulders of their uniforms (NFI). This report partially satisfies SICR D-7CX-49018. Collection continues.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION

1. Controlled Source 15310043 obtained this information from Controlled Source 15310086, who elicited it from an unidentified woodcutter at PHUM DAR, Cambodia.

COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR

2. Controlled Source 15310086, was unable to elicit further information from the unidentified woodcutter. There is no mountain by the name of "SAMBOK" on charts or references available at this unit. However, there is a pond named

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: DIA, CINCPAC, CINCPACFLT, USARPAC, PACAF, OSA SGN, 7TH AF/DI/DO, XXIV CORPS, COMNAVFORV N202/N204, MACV J21 J22/J23/J24/J27/J3, 1 FFV, II FFV, DMAC, FICPAC, FEC, DCD/PRO, CUSASAPAC, USATCFEO, 7TH 1SYCPG, 112TH FAG 5AF, 13AF JSPC, 314AD, 327AD, USASA-SRD, NFOI, AICD/USFJ, EMB BKK, OSA, SGN, TROC

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. ATTACHMENT DATA

CAMP LOG #: C8P
REPORT LOG #: 1267
1:50,000 Coord: _____
1:250,000 Coord: _____
UTM Card: ☒
INFO Card: _____

PLUS B

DD FORM 1396 SEP 62

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1020, 1 AUG 60, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 61.

REC'D DS-4C2 06 APR 1972 eval 2/ Apr

SANBOK located in the vic of 124950N/1062622E, UTM 562186 (Sheet 6249 II), and there are numerous mountains within a ten kilometer radius of this pond. When questioned on the approx distance covered by woodcutters in a three day trip, Controlled Source 1570025 responded that it could be between 10 and 20 kilometers a day, but that the woodcutters often take circuitous routes to avoid NVN/VC checkpoints, and an accurate estimate would be difficult to make. SANBOK pond is approx 50 kilometers northeast of PHUM DAK.

The information in this report is similar to that reported in IR 1776 001X 72, Subject: PW Camp in Kratie Province. The information in this report tends to corroborate the existence of a PW camp in northeast Kratie Province.

(C) Map References:

- a. AMS Series L7010, Sheet 6233 II, First Edition, dated 1967.
- b. AMS Series L7011, Sheet 6249 II, First Edition, dated 1967.

6-0 EVL-80

CONTINUATION SHEET

THIS CASE

REPORT NO. 1736-005
PAGE 1 OF 1
ORIGINATOR DT, 1021st USAF
15-05000-0000

(Classification and Control Markings)

COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR

150600 CCAAG

2. [REDACTED] Although OTS 6004-72 was able to observe the two buildings, [REDACTED] not personally observe any prisoners.

CVN 103

3. (U) Map Reference: AMS Series L7011, Sheet 6249 II, First Edition, dated 1963.

4. (U) Requirements Partially Satisfied: SICR D-7CX-49018. Collection continues.

5. (U) The information contained in this report received limited distribution via Det 6, 1021st USAF Fld Acty Sq, MSG IR, DTG 150748Z February 1972.

9 308

15-05000-0000

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES AF FORM 100, JAN 68
USAF FORM 100-1, JAN 68

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control) (Continued)

B. REPORT NUMBER: 1 776 0072 72
(1012-03-6)
C. DATE OF REPORT: 29 February 1972

NO. INC. OF PAGE 2 2 680

11. REFERENCES BRIGHT LIGHT, 5C(2)
SICR: D-7CX-49018
DIRM: 7Q16
MAP & MSG: (See Comments)
12. ORIGINATOR Hq. 1021st USAF Fld Acty Sq

12. PREPARED BY: Hq, Det 6, 1021st USAF Fld Act
Sq

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 8 January 1972

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: SAIGON, RVN
2 February 1972

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B/B/F INFORMATION 6

7. SOURCE: 15310043/15310066/Unidentified Villagers

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *[Signature]*
GEORGE J. ILES
Colonel, USAF

15. CUSMAN

This report contains fragmentary information concerning a PW facility which held 17 US prisoners in Kratie Province. Also included is the possible location of the facility and a description of the facility.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION

1. [REDACTED] Controlled Source 15310043 obtained the information in this report from Controlled Source 15310066, who elicited it from unidentified villagers in PHUM STOENG SVAY, Cambodia, which is located in the vic of 122855N/1060750E. XU228800 (Sheet 6233 IV).

DISTRICTS AND ORIGINATOR:
 DIA, GLEPAC, GLEPCACFLT,
 NSARAC, HSGIF, OSA SCN,
 11N A/OF/MS, XXIV CORPS,
 COMUSMACV, 2202/1204, MACV J21
 222/22, 324/J27/J3, 1 FFV,
 11 HVB, RUC, HICPAC, FEG,
 100/100, COMUSMACV, USAFCEO,
 7TH POLAR, 1127TH FAG
 312, 1012, JSPG, 314AD,
 327AD, USASA-SRD, NFOI,
 1100/1101, EMB BKK, OSA,
 11SCN, JPRC

17. CONCLUDING DATA

1. **ATTACHMENT DATA**

CAMP LOG #: C88

REPORT LOG #: 1266

150,000 Goord: _____

1:250,000 Coord: _____

UTM Card: _____

INFO Card: 9 309

MEUS B

01-12-2000

(CP-402777-16) (Rev. 10-20-15) (Page 1 of 2)

REPLACES FORM 100-1, 1-60, WHICH IS OBSOLETE.
GPO: 1964 O - 345-100-1
AP FORM 100-1, JUL 63, IS OBSOLETE AND
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 64.

CONTINUATION SHEET

1 776 0002 32

1021st USAF

1021st USAF

1021st USAF

POSSIBLE PW FACILITY IN KRATIE PROVINCE

2. A PW facility with 17 US prisoners was reportedly located approx 12 kilometers northeast of PHUM STOENG SVAY, in a forest at the foot of a hill. The facility was composed of a group (NFI) of houses which possibly belonged to woodcutters. These houses were built on stilts, and the PWs were being held in a cave beneath one of the houses (NFI). The prisoners were reportedly allowed to exercise from 0800 to 1000 hours each day when they went out to look for wood in groups of three or four. They had been observed three times by villagers in the local area, who also have reportedly spoken to the PWs. The prisoners were wearing blue cloth pajamas and could speak a little Vietnamese. The people in charge of the PWs were reportedly concerned about Vitamin C shortage and acquired tamarind fruit to use in the prisoners' soup (NFI).

COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR

3. Controlled Source 15310066 was unable to question the unidentified villagers in any detail on this information due to the strictness of NVA/VC control in this area. Collector and Source determined the possible location of the PW facility as being in the vic of 123520N/1061130E, XU294919 (Sheet 6248 IV), based on the statement that it was located 12 kilometers northeast of PHUM STOENG SVAY, Cambodia. The only prominent hills in the vicinity of PHUM STOENG SVAY are located approx 16 kilometers east of the village at PHUM ROYEN, located in the vic of 122630N/1061650E, XU391756 (Sheet 6233 I), and Hill 136, located in the vic of 122747E/1061803E, XU413780 (Sheet 6233 I). Controlled Source 15310066 believed that heading and ranging information from the unidentified villagers cannot be considered accurate enough to rule out such alternate possible locations as these. Source did not know if the villagers from whom the information was elicited had personally observed the PWs. Controlled Source 15310066 personally believed that if the PW facility is not located 12 kilometers northeast of PHUM STOENG SVAY as reported, then the most likely alternate location would be in the vic of Hill 115, which is located in the vic of 123825N/1062146E, XU480976 (Sheet 6248 I), Cambodia. Controlled Source further stated that he may have misunderstood the unidentified villagers in PHUM STOENG SVAY, from whom the information was originally elicited. These villagers may have meant to convey that the PW facility was located 12 kilometers northeast of the PREK KAMPI River rather than PHUM STOENG SVAY, which would place the PW camp in the vic of Hill 115. Controlled Source 15310066 had knowledge of the terrain in Kratie Province, and based his estimates of possible PW facility location on the areas which would provide the best security from aerial observation and exposure to local inhabitants while still corresponding to the information which was elicited from the unidentified villagers.

4. (U) Map References:

- a. AMS Series L7011, Sheets 6248 I, IV, both First Edition, dated 1967.
- b. AMS Series L7016, Sheets 6233 I, IV, both First Edition, dated 1967.

5. (U) Requirements Partially Satisfied: SICR D-7UX-49018. Collection continues.

6. (U) The information contained in this report received limited distribution via Det 6, 1021st USAF Fld Acty Sq, MSG IR, DTG 101005Z February 1972.

9 310

Sal (Army)

6664
6A

1. COUNTRY: CAMBODIA

2. REPORT NUMBER: 1 776 0143 72
(1032-02-6)

3. DATE: 14 April 1972

4. NO. OF PAGES: 2 681

5. SUBJECT: (G) Movement of PWs and Possible escape of PWs from PW Camp in Kompong Cham Province (Prisoner of War Report)

6. SOURCE: 15310043/15310102/15310118/
Unidentified Bus Driver

7. DATE OF INFORMATION: February 1972

8. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: SAIGON, RVN
2 April 1972

9. EVALUATION: SOURCE 2/4/72 EXPANSION 6

10. APPROVED BY: [Signature]
Colonel, USAF

11. REFERENCES: GUN BOAT, BRIGHT LIGHT: 5c(2),
5c(6); SICK: D-7CX-49018;
DESM: 7Q16, 6G3; MAP & MSG: (See Comm)

12. ORIGINATOR: Hq, 1021st USAF Fld Acty Sq

13. FORWARDED TO: Hq Det 6, 1021st USAF Fld Acty Sq

14. APPROVED BY: [Signature]
Colonel, USAF

REQUEST EVALUATION (DD FORM 1480) OF THIS REPORT BY MACV/PRC.

During the month of February 1972, a bus, whose normal route is from SNUOL to KRATIE, 1229N/10601E (KIS), was requisitioned by the [redacted] and ordered to transport PWs. A total of four trips were made to transport approx 105 Vietnamese and Cambodian PWs from the vic of SNUOL to the village of PHUM ANLANG, which is reportedly located in the vic of 1227N/10602E, 10602E, 10602E (Sheet 6233 IV). The PWs were kept blindfolded during the journey and were tied by the wrists in groups of threes. When the PWs arrived in PHUM ANLANG, they were led into the three largest buildings of the village by an unknown number of RVN guards. These three large buildings were reported to be approx six meters long and three meters wide. The long axis of each building was parallel to the main road through the village. One of the buildings were on one side of the road and one was on the other (KIS). This report partially satisfies SIGR D-7CX-49018. Collection continues.

CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION

1. [redacted] Controlled Source 15310043 obtained this information from Controlled Source 15310102, who received it from Controlled Source 15310118. Controlled Source 15310013 elicited the information from the driver of the bus which was requisitioned to transport the PWs. This bus driver personally observed the PWs and the PW camp to which they were transported.

COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR

2. [redacted] The exact location of PHUM ANLANG was not available. CAMP 106 was [redacted]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR
DIA, CINCPAC, CINCPACFLT,
USARPAC, PACAF, CSA SMC,
7TH AF/BI/DO, XIV CORP,
COMNAVFORV 202/204, HGV J21
J22/J23/J24/J25, 1 HGV,
11 HGV, EMAC, FIDPAC, FIC,
COMUSMACV, COMUSMACV, USARPAC,
7TH PSYOPGP, 1127TH MAG
Hq, 13AF, JSFC, 314AD,
32ND, USASA-SRD, NFOI,
AFHQ/USC, LMB BIK, CSA,
SAC

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. ATTACHMENT DATA
REPORT LOG #: 1268
1:50,000 Coord: _____
1:250,000 Coord: _____
UTM Card: _____
INFO Card: _____

9 311

CONTINUATION SHEET

ACQUISITION 1 776 0248 71
PAGE 2
ORIGINATOR 11 1021st USAF
713 Acty Sq

(Classification and Control Markings)

precise location of the area near SNUOL where the PWs had been previously held. No information was available on how long the PWs were detained at this camp or whether any US PWs had been with the group.

3. (U) Map Reference: AMS Series L7016, Sheet 6233 IV, First Edition, dated 1967.

01W C84C

4. (U) The information contained in this report received limited distribution via Det 4, 1021st USAF 713 Acty Sq MSG IR, DEC: 030902Z 71-0316 0304

DEC 000 C84C

01B001 100 A

01W 100 A

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

2 682

27248

VZCZCHLT7781

MULT

ACTION DIA: DIA(20)

DISTR CIA FILE(1)

(021)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TRANSIT/030001Z/031014Z/001113TOR0941013

DE RUMMR3A #8111 0940844

ZNY CCCCC

C 030901Z APR 72

IMMEDIATE

FM DET 6 1021USAFFLDACTY SQ TSN AB RVN

TO RHMSMVA/MACV/J212/J213/J232/J234/JPRC/SAIGON RVN

ZEN/7AF/IN/INT/INTT/INO/DOAC/TACC

ZEN/12TH RITS/ATTN LTC HAMMER/TSN AB RVN

RUEKJCS/DIA/DI/IN/ATTN DC 4 AND DI 6C

RUMGAAA/CS USARV/ATTN: AVHAG PAL

RUMORGA/TF1/INA/INO/INTT/NKP RTAFB THAI

RUMOSRA/7/13AF/IN/UDORN RTAFB THAI

ZEN/21 TASS/SUNDOG FAC8/TSN AB RVN

INFO RUEFHQA/CSAF/IN/INZ

RUMHHQA/CINCPAC/J-2

RUMHABA/CINCPACAF/IN/INX/INC/HRCO/

RUMHARGA/CINCUSARPAC

RUMHBSRA/CINCPACFLT

RUMHAMA/CGFMFPAC

RUMJNC/USDAO PHNOM PENH CAMBODIA

RUMJCR/OSA SAIGON RVN/AMERICAN EMBASSY/

RUMOSRA/DET 5 1021 USAFFLDACTYSQ/FOBR/UDORN RTAFB THAI

RUEFHGD/1127USAFFLDACTYGP/INFO/FT BELVORI VA

BT

DI	
MESSAGE ROUTING	
☐	MCEN STEWART
☒	RADM WHITMIRE
☐	MR. FISKE

DELIVER TO: THIS IS A GUN BOAT/BRIGHT
LIGHT MESSAGE. THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS RAW AND UNEVALUATED
INFORMATION AND HAS RECEIVED NO SUBSTANTIAL REVIEW OR EVALUATION
BY INTELLIGENCE ANALYSTS.

MESSAGE IN 122 PARTS

PART 1

1. COUNTRY: CAMBODIA

2. SUBJECT: MOVEMENT OF PWs AND POSSIBLE LOCATION OF NVA 150,000 Coord: 6233 11

3. IN KOMPONG CHAM PROVINCE (U) (PRISONER OF WAR REPORT)

3. ISC NUMBER: 723,510, 723,600

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: FEB 72

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: SAIGON, RVN, 1 APR 72

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B/C/F/F INFORMATION 6

CAMP LOG #: C89

REPORT LOG #: 1269

1:250,000 Coord: ND48-5

UTM Card: ✓

INFO Card: ✓

PAGE 1

9 313

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

27246

7. SOURCE: 15310043/15310102/15310118/UNIDENTIFIED BUS DRIVER
8. REPORT NUMBER:
9. DATE OF REPORT: 3 APR 72
10. NO. OF PAGES: 5
11. MAPS (SEE COMMENTS)
12. REFERENCES: GUN BOAT, BRIGHTLIGHT, EEI: 5C(2), 5C(6)/
SIOR: 0 JCM 40018, DIRM: 7015-663
13. ORIGINATOR: HQ 1021 USAF FLD ACTY SQ
14. PREPARED BY: DET 6 1021 USAF FLD ACTY SQ
15. APPROVING AUTHORITY: GEORGE J ILES, COL, USAF
16. SUMMARY: DURING THE MONTH OF FEB 72 A BUS WHOSE NORMAL
ROUTE IS FROM SNUOL, 1204N/10626E (NIS) TO KRATIE, 1000N/1001E
(NIS) WAS REQUISITIONED BY THE NVA AND ORDERED TO TRANSPORT PWS.
A TOTAL OF FOUR TRIPS WERE MADE TO TRANSPORT APPROX 105
VIETNAMESE AND CAMBODIAN PWS FROM THE VIC OF SNUOL TO THE
VILLAGE OF PHUM ANLANG, WHICH IS REPORTEDLY LOCATED IN THE VIC
OF 122734N/1050425E (XUL66775 (SHEET 6233 IV)). THE PWS WERE
KEPT BLINDFOLDED DURING THE JOURNEY AND WERE TIED BY THE
WRISTS IN GROUPS OF THREES. WHEN THE PWS ARRIVED IN PHUM
ANLANG, THEY WERE LED INTO THE THREE LARGEST BUILDINGS OF THE
VILLAGE BY AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF NVA GUARDS. THESE THREE LARGE
BUILDINGS WERE REPORTED TO BE APPROX SIX METERS LONG AND THREE
METERS WIDE. THE LONG AXIS OF EACH BUILDING WAS PARALLEL TO
THE MAIN ROAD THROUGH THE VILLAGE. TWO OF THE BUILDINGS WERE
ON ONE SIDE OF THE ROAD AND ONE WAS ON THE OTHER (NFI).

PART II

CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION:

1. CONTROLLED SOURCE 15310043 OBTAINED THIS INFORMATION FROM
CONTROLLED SOURCE 15310102, WHO RECEIVED IT FROM CONTROLLED
SOURCE 15310118. CONTROLLED SOURCE 15310118 ELICITED THE
INFORMATION FROM THE DRIVER OF THE BUS WHICH WAS REQUISITIONED
TO TRANSPORT THE PWS. THIS BUS DRIVER PERSONALLY OBSERVED THE
PWS AND THE PW CAMP TO WHICH THEY WERE TRANSPORTED.

PART III

COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR:

2. THE EXACT LOCATION OF PHUM ANLANG WAS NOT AVAILABLE. NOR
WAS A MORE PRECISE LOCATION OF THE AREA NEAR SNUOL WHERE THE
PWS HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY KEPT. NO INFORMATION WAS AVAILABLE
ON HOW LONG THE PWS WERE DETAINED AT THIS CAMP OR WHETHER ANY
PWS HAD BEEN WITH THE GROUP.
3. MAP REFERENCES: AMS SERIES L7016, SHEET 6233 IV, FIRST
EDITION, DATED 1967.

DT
PAGE 2
DTR

00010101

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control (L-1, L-2, L-3))

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: CAMBODIA/NORTH VIETNAM

8. REPORT NUMBER: 1 776 0185 72
(1032-02)

2. SUBJECT: (C) PW Camp Located in the MIMOT
(1149N/10611E, NIS) Area

9. DATE OF REPORT: 25 May 1972

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 2 683

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: SCP: BRIGHTLIGHT
SICR: D-7CX-49018
DIRM: 1Q16
MSG: Det 6, DTG 250400Z May 72

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 15 May 1972

12. ORIGINATOR: Hq 1021st USAF Fld Acty Sq

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: SAIGON, RVN
24 May 1972

13. PREPARED BY: Det 6, 1021st USAF Fld Acty Sq

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B/C/F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: 15310043/15310102/OTS 600872

FOR GEORGE J. ILES
Colonel, USAF

8. SUMMARY:

Reportedly, an NVA PW camp is located in two buildings which were formerly a part of the MIMOT market, MIMOT, Cambodia. Approximately 120 Vietnamese PWs, captured in the AN LOC (1139N/10636E, NIS) area on 3 May 1972, reportedly were interned at the camp. The two buildings were in the center of a row of six buildings extending perpendicular to and northward from route No 7. The buildings were located on the east side of the main north/south trail through the village and between route No 7 and the MIMOT pagoda (approximately 120 meters to the north). The buildings were of French design, constructed of brick covered with cement and measuring approximately 12 by 4 meters each (long axis parallel to the north/south trail). The building on the extreme north end of the row was used as an office and interrogation center by the NVA and KR soldiers controlling the camp (the rear of this building was partially destroyed). The destroyed section was protected from the weather by tarpaulins. Reportedly, the camp is controlled by the NVA but administered by a group of 49 KR soldiers who perform guard functions and prepare meals for the PWs. The KR soldiers are reportedly armed with 10 CKC rifles, four AK-47 rifles and 30 B-40 rockets. This camp is used only for the temporary internment of PWs while they undergo interrogation. All interrogations are performed by NVA interrogators.

CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION:

Source 15310043 obtained this information from 15310102 who personally observed the two buildings. 15310102 elicited the information concerning the PWs and the camp from OTS 600872 who was the KR commander of the camp.

COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR:

No information was available concerning where the PWs were moved after leaving this camp or whether any US PWs were among those interned at the camp.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

PACOM, PACAF, USARPAC, MACV,
FICPAC, 13AF, 7/13AF, EMB BKK
CAS VIENT, AIR A PHNOM PENH,
COMUSMACV J-2,

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

CAMP LOG #: C8
REPORT LOG #: 1284

1:50,000 Coord: _____
1:250,000 Coord: _____
UTM Card: _____
INFO Card: _____

1-246-72 9 315

FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60.
GPO, WASHINGTON: 1960 (Rev 10-61).

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOUTH VIETNAM	5. REPORT NUMBER: 6 028 1136 70
2. SUBJECT: Military Proselyting Plan, VC Quang Da Special Zone Party Committee, VC Region 5 (U)	6. DATE OF REPORT: 29 December 1970
3. ISC NUMBER: A720.420	7. NO. OF PAGES: 1 2 684
A159.710 A735.910 G PROSEL	8. REFERENCES: DIRM 1B5, 1C2b(8), 1C2e, 1K6a, 1S1, 1S2b, 1S2e, 1S2f, 6B7, 6C, TA6
A702.390 A744.165 G PROCEL	
A720.440 A710.650	
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 15 June 1970	9. ORIGINATOR: COMUSMACV (CDEC)
10. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: VS; 25 Aug 1970	11. PREPARED BY: J. O. [Signature] MICHAEL H. CRUTCHER, CPT, MI
12. EVALUATION: SOURCE 1 INFORMATION 3	13. CHIEF, PROD DIV, US ELM, CDEC
14. SOURCE: CAPTURED ENEMY DOCUMENT	15. APPROVING AUTHORITY: George S. Lapinskes, LTC, USA
	DIRECTOR, US ELM, CDEC

16. SUMMARY:	(Leave Blank)
1 This report contains information obtained from an enemy document and concerns a plan prepared by 345 (possibly Military Proselyting Section, VC Quang Da Special Zone Party Committee, VC Region 5)). The plan, dated 15 June 1970, outlines military proselyting activities to be performed by all subordinate units, agencies, and districts during the period June to December 1970 as follows: (1) Defeat the Vietnamization plan and the pacification program by disrupting the ((RVN)) People's Self-Defense Forces, Regional Forces, and Popular Forces; (2) urge civilians to oppose ((RVN)) conscription and motivate ((RVNAF personnel)) to desert and defect; (3) recruit VC underground agents and fifth columnists and indoctrinate them on military and political proselyting tactics; (4) proselyte enemy officers who oppose enemy policies; (5) and promote the antiviet movement among US and South Korean troops.	
2 CDEC COMMENT: This document was captured on 25 August 1970 in South Vietnam (BTC60605; RVN Mt 1) by Dien Ban Sub-Sector, RVN MR 1. The document was received at CDEC on 1 November 1970, and was summarized in Bulletin Number 39,826, dated 3 November 1970, under CDEC Document Log Number 11-1090-70. Translation was requested by JUSPAO, Vietnam.	
BEST COPY AVAILABLE	

103/08-VS
 144
 20422-0
 303210 VS
 303116

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
DIA, 3 cy; CINCPAC, 1 cy; CINCUSARPAC, 3 cy; MACJ212-2, 2 cy; PACAF (DIXAD), 1 cy; 500TH MI GP, 1 cy; CINCPACFLT, 1 cy; FMFPAC, 1 cy; MACJ213, 1 cy; MACJ231 (CICV), 3 cy; JUSPAO, 1 cy; MACJ233, 1 cy; AMER EMB, OSA, 1 cy	THIS DOCUMENT IS RELEASABLE TO REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM AND FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES.	(1) (C) Incl: Translation 12 pages <i>2 up</i> ENCLOSURE HAS NOT BEEN REPRODUCED REQUEST FOR INFORMATION
DD FORM 1396	CAMP LOG #: REPORT LOG # 1364 150000 Coord	1:250,000 Coord: UTM Card: 9 316 INFO Card:

FOLDER "C" 1824440

AGENT REPORT
(SR 100-320-10)

Plotted

1. Name of Special Agent

PURPORTED AMERICAN PERSONNEL HELD
BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U)

2. Date Submitted

21 November 1965

gr

3. Control Symbol or File Number

2 685

ZA015603

4. Report of Findings

On 17 November 1965, a fairly reliable medium level official (C) within the Military Security Service, Republic of Vietnam Armed Forces (RVNAF), furnished a report, number 2271, dated 10 November 1965, obtained from a Confidential Source, whose reliability is unknown (F), concerning US personnel allegedly held by the Viet Cong (VC). A summary of the report, considered possibly true (3), is as follows:

The VC have established a detainee camp in the Ba Treu mountain area, near Thi Vai mountain (240550), Phuoc Tuy Province, Republic of Vietnam (RVN). The camp contains an unknown number of Americans and Vietnamese officers. There is also a dispensary located in the camp. The VC use a small pagoda, located at the base of the mountain, as a place for receiving food supplies. On one occasion the Vietnamese forces entered the area at which time the VC withdrew to an unknown location. The Vietnamese forces confiscated the military clothing of the VC.

Typed Name and Organization of Special Agent

ROBERT A. TATE

BRANCH III, 704th INTC Det (CI)

6.

DA FORM 341 Replaces WD AGO Form 341, 1 Jan 61, Which may be used.

LOG # C10

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-121 10)

1. Subject or Title of Incident
**UNIDENTIFIED AMERICAN PERSONNEL HELD
 BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U)**

2. Date Submitted
22 April 1966
 3. Control Symbol or File Number
2 686
ZA015603

4. Report of Findings

On 10 April 1966, a fairly reliable (C) medium level official within the Military Security Service (MSS), Republic of Vietnam (RVN) Armed Forces, furnished information, the truth of which cannot be judged (6), concerning a Vietnamese Communist (Viet Cong)(VC) detention camp. A summary of the information is as follows:

A fairly reliable (C) MSS casual informant recently stated that there is a VC detention camp located at Bau Mang, Long Giang Forest (XT 160 340), Tay Ninh Province, RVN. This camp is presently holding 37 Vietnamese and five American prisoners. Among the American prisoners, two are Negroes and three are Caucasians. The camp is under the command of Thuy, further identity unknown. Each day, the prisoners are taken to Trang Lo Nghe, Bau Dai, Tay Ninh Province, to perform manual labor.

Source reported that MSS is attempting to verify this information.

1109 10605

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

5. Name and Organization of Special Agent
1st Lt. THOMPSON
24th Mi. Bn (Fid A)(Hqs)

6. Signature of Special Agent

[Handwritten Signature] 10605
 115

AGENT REPORT (FM 30-17)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT
PURPORTED ARMY ICAN PERSONNEL HELD
BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

17 March 1966

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

ZA015603

2

687

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 15 March 1966, a Confidential Source, whose reliability is unknown (P), provided information, the truth of which cannot be judged (6), regarding American personnel held by the Vietnamese Communists (Viet Cong) (VC). Source stated substantially the following:

There were two VC guerrilla platoons located in the vicinity of YT365272, within Long Khanh Province, Republic of Vietnam (RVN). These guerrillas were armed with an unknown number of Thompson Submachineguns (SMG), Garand rifles, and carbines. The two platoon leaders were; Hai Thoi and Muoi Bom.

There was one hard-core VC platoon located in the vicinity of YT343275. This platoon was armed in a similar manner to the previously mentioned two platoons.

In the vicinity of YT299252, near the Cay Gao airfield, there was a VC check point manned by one or two squads armed with SMGs and rifles. The senior member of the group was named Xuan.

Within the Cay Gao plantation (YT-70130 to YT300255) there were two VC companies: one guerrilla and one hard-core. The only weapons observed, other than individual rifles, SMGs, and side-arms, was one Anti-Aircraft gun (AA) which was located in the pagoda near the church in the vicinity of YT298244.

A 120-man supply acquisition unit was located in the vicinity of YT266200. This unit had the responsibility of providing food and supplies for the VC in the area. The supplies were obtained by hunting and taxation throughout the area. The unit was under the command of Sau Thao.

A ten-man security unit was located at YT268281. This unit was armed with one automatic rifle, six Garands, and three carbines. Their function was to control access to the arms factory.

The arms factory was located in the vicinity of YT273296, and was provided security by a VC reinforcement company armed with automatic rifles and Garands. There was an escape tunnel leading from the arms factory to the Long Mue stream at about YT271292. The commander of the company was Anh Thau. On one occasion, the source observed a VC Brigadier General at the arms factory, this General was called Tran Cao Long or Tran Cao Luong. He was reported to be in charge of all the VC forces in the district.

EXACT COPY AVAILABLE

NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

(Pld A), Hqs

SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

Richard I. [Signature]

DA 55331

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGENT REPORT (724 30-17)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT
 PERFORATED AMERICAN PERSONNEL HELD
 BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

17 March 1966

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

ZA015603

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(13) A VC hospital consisting of three houses was located in the vicinity of YT242291. Two of the three houses were used for patient care and the third was used for a medical warehouse. This hospital was taking care of approximately 60 VC battle casualties. The hospital was staffed by two doctors (Tam Choi-Hospital Chief, and Do Cao Quyet-Assistant), six nurses (one named Hung), three corpsmen, and two administrative personnel. There are five US detainees living in the vicinity of this hospital, four Caucasians and one Negroid. Two of the detainees work at the hospital, one in patient care and the other in the medical warehouse. The other three work somewhere in the area, but Source did not know where or what they were doing. The hospital is located within the perimeter of of the VC C-20 Battalion, whose boundaries are about YT236280, YT253277, YT255302, and YT236502. There were nine AA guns located to the north of the hospital; these guns were moved frequently and Source could give no definite location for them. There was a mortar located at the entrance to the Battalion area in the vicinity of YT245302. The battalion was commanded by Anh Hai.

The US detainees appeared to be in low spirits, very ill, and resigned to their lot as prisoners. None of the detainees spoke Vietnamese and the nurses were used to translate for them. The detainees did not appear to have been mistreated and were not bound or chained at any time. The only guards used for security were those normally employed for the hospital. All detainees were dressed in green VC pajama-type clothing, the shirt of which buttoned down the front, and rubber sandals. They slept in hammocks within the hospital area.

5. NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT
 CAMPBELL
 (724 30-17), Hanoi

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[Signature]

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JAN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGENT REPORT (FM 30-57)

1. NAME OF AGENT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT
 SUSPECTED AMERICAN PERSONNEL HELD
 BY HOSTILE FOREIGN ELEMENTS (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED
 17 March 1966

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

ZA015603

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 17 March 1966, the files of Company B, 519th MI Battalion, (Fld A), APC US Forces 96243, were examined concerning the individuals named in Agent Report, this Company, subject and file as above, dated 17 March 1966, with results as indicated:

Hai Thoi:	No record
Muoi Bom:	No record
Xuan:	No record
Sau Thao:	No record
Anh Thau:	No record
Tran cong Luong:	No record
Tran cao Luong:	No record
Tam Choi:	No record
Do Cao Quyet:	No record
Hung (female):	No record

Anh Hai: Possibly identifiable with Anh Hai, aka: An Min, VC cadre in Can Tho cell, is referenced in Agent Reports, 704th INTC Detachment CI, Subject: Student Activities within the Republic of Vietnam; File Number ZA015629, dated 1 March 1966, and Subject: Subversive Activities of the Viet Cong; File Number, ZA015577, dated 22 February 1966

5. NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT
 MI Bn, (Fld A), Hdqs

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

Richard F. Ch...

DA 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

21

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or actions should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

COUNTRY: CAMBODIA

SUBJECT: (U) Status of PW Camp in MEMUT

REPORT NUMBER: 1 776 0196 72 (1032-02) 2 688

DATE OF REPORT: 13 July 1972

NO. OF PAGES: 1

REFERENCES: SCP: Gunboat, Brightlight 5
SICR: D-7CX-49018
DIRM: 1Q16
MSG: Det 6 DTG 020830 Jul 72

DATE OF INFORMATION: 9 June 1972

ORIGINATOR: Hq 7602nd Air Intel Gp

PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: SAIGON, RVN
1 July 1972

PREPARED BY: Det 6, 7602nd Air Intel Gp

EVALUATION: SOURCE C/F INFORMATION 6

APPROVING AUTHORITY: *Nathan B. Thompson*
GEORGE J. ILES LTCOL
FOA Colonel USAF

SOURCE: 15310102/OTS 600872

SUMMARY:

(A PW camp, previously reported as being located in two buildings which were formerly a part of the Merut Market, MEMUT (1149H/10611E, NIS), Cambodia, and containing approximately 120 Vietnamese PWs was observed on 9 June 1972 (See COMMENTS). Reportedly, an unknown number of PWs were transferred to other PW camps following their being interrogated by the NVA while other more recently captured PWs were brought to the camp. The total number of PWs at the camp on 9 June 1972 had decreased to approximately 100. The Cambodian commander of the camp reported that he has been unable to procure sufficient food for the PWs. He was directed by the NVA, who control the camp's activities, to purchase rice from the local residents. They did not, however, provide funds for these purchases.

(Leave Blank)

100

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION:

(Source 15310102 obtained this information from OTS 600872 who is a member of the KR in the MEMUT area.

COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR:

(Source 15310102 previously observed and elicited information concerning this camp on 15 May 1972 which was reported in IR 1 776 0185 72. The location and description of the camp and interrogation center were included in the report.

15310102/OTS 600872

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
PACOM, PACAF, USARPAC,
FICPAC, MACV, 13AF, 7/13AF,
EMB BKK, CAS VIENT, AIR A
PHNOM PENH, AF/INCZ

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
CAMP LOG #: C8
REPORT LOG #: 1562
1:50,000 Coord: _____
1:250,000 Coord: _____
UTM Card: _____
1-311

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DD FORM 1396, 1 FEB 60
WHICH MAY BE USED THROUGH 1972
GPO: 1972 O - 750-000

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be based on or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: KHMER REPUBLIC (CAMBODIA)

2. REPORT NUMBER: 6 813 0195 72

3. SUBJECT: (U) Interrogation Report -

4. DATE OF REPORT: 20 June 1972

5. NO. OF PAGES: 1 2 689

6. ISC NUMBER:

7. REFERENCES: DIRM 1J, 6A, 6G
SICR D-CAA-26360
D-4A2-24558
D-3CX-49018
D-4A2-27438

8. DATE OF INFORMATION: 22 Nov 70 to 25 May 72

9. ORIGINATOR:

USDAO Phnom Penh

10. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Phnom Penh, Cambodia
20 June 1972

11. PREPARED BY:

LOUIS H. MARCOTTE, LTC, USA
AARMA

12. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 3

13. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

14. SOURCE: FANK G-2 Interrogation Center

RAY L. BURNELL JR., COL, USA
Defense Attaché

15. SUMMARY:

1. This IR forwards an interrogation report (encl 1) on FANK escapee, who was captured during November 1970 in the vicinity of (UT 9536) during an attack by VC/NVA forces and who subsequently escaped on 28 May 1972. This report represents about two weeks of extensive debriefings and was passed to RO by FANK interrogators. Contents include limited enemy biographic information, organization of FUNK in "Region Southwest", some information on GRUNK, considerable detail on the organization and strength of enemy units (including arms, equipment, and materials), disposition of KC forces, mission, supplies, enemy potential, and prisoner of war camps.

2. Source seems to have extensive knowledge of enemy activities during his internment. Interrogation report in some cases confirms other known information on the KCI in the area and may deserve a high evaluation rating.

3. (U) The report is forwarded in the French language so that user agencies having a translation capability can make more timely use of contents.

4. (U) This report provides a partial response to the referenced SICR's.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CAMP LOG #: 105,108,07178

REPORT LOG #: 1565

1:50,000 Coord: _____

1:250,000 Coord: _____

TM Card: _____

INFO Card: _____

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

CINCPAC w/encl
COMUSMACV w/encl

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

DD FORM 1366



WASHINGTON, D. C. 20301

TRANSLATION



REQUESTER DI 6C2	TRANSLATOR'S INITIALS al	TRANSLATION NUMBER LA 63-73	DATE COMPLETED 26 Jul 72	ENCLOSURE NO. 6 613 (155 72)
LANGUAGE French	GEOGRAPHIC AREA (If different from place of publication) Cambodia			
ENGLISH TITLE OF TRANSLATION Interrogation Report - (PW related information)			PAGE NOS. TRANSLATED FROM ORIG. DOC. pages 6-10 of enclosure	
FOREIGN TITLE OF TRANSLATION				
AUTHOR(S)		FOREIGN TITLE OF DOCUMENT (Complete only if different from title of translation)		
PUBLISHER		DATE AND PLACE OF PUBLICATION		
COMMENTS				
TRANSLATION PW camps in Cambodia				

FOIA b 7C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z

Orl. D5-224

Portion of enclosure 1 to IR 6 813 0195 72

REPORT

IV. Processed Intelligence44. Dispositionj)- Prisoner internment camps:

- Comprising: Directorate general and 4 camps, details of their organization follow:
 - Directorate general No. 24: In Phnom Chambak at VU 995/022.
 - Director general: TUON KIM HONG, alias Ta MY, former professor of the TEP PRANAM Lycee at OUDONG, interned in the PREY SAR internment camp, freed probably after 18 Mar 70.
 - Guards: 15, 5 of whom are women
 - Number of prisoners:
 - 90 prisoners among whom are Captain MON TENG and servicemen from TUOL LIEP, BATT DOENG, VEAL RING, MASHASANG, STUNG CHRAL, SRE AMBEL, PURSAT, KG CHHNAK.

Note that these prisoners are being indoctrinated by the Director general.

According to the escapee, most of these prisoners have had malaria and 30% have died from this malady and 30% have been wounded by the enemy due to their bad conduct caused by the guards.

- Weapons:
 - 1 automatic pistol
 - 1 AR 15
 - 3 M-1 Garand rifles
 - 2 CKC rifles
 - 1 carbine and grenades
- Transportation: - 1 elephant, 2 oxcarts, 1 horse and 3 bicycles
- CAMP No. 1: Located in phum KRAU at VU 888/017
- Commandant: Ta SENG, former KVM from North Vietnam
- Deputy Commandant: Ta KANG, responsible for collecting rice from the local residents.
- Assistant Deputy Commandant: CHHIENG, former teacher, respons for the routine affairs of the camp.
- Collaborators: 10 guards
- Weapons:
 - 3 automatic pistols
 - 2 M-1 Garand rifles
 - 2 carbines
 - 1 CKC rifle
 - Grenades

CAMP LOG #: C105REPORT LOG #: 1565

1:50,000 Coord: _____

✓ 1:250,000 Coord: NC42

UTM Card: _____

INFO Card: _____

VU 888017

114435W 1045400 E

- Transportation forces: - 1 elephant
- 1 ox cart
- Paddy (raw rice) Supplies: 1 large paddy stockpile estimated at approx 30 tons.
- Number of prisoners: About 110 prisoners among whom are servicemen from TUOL LIEP, BATT DOENG. Balat srok of BATT DOENG, VIEL RINH, MAHASANG, PICH NIL, KIRIROM, STUNG CHRAL, SRE AMBEI, THMA KEO, BED CHAN, PURSAT, KG CHHNANG.

These prisoners are undergoing indoctrination by the Assistant Deputy Commandant of the camp.

- CAMP No. 2: Located on the outskirts of Phum KRAU at VU 987/018.
- Commandant: Ta MIEN, former KVM from North Vietnam, concurrently assigned political advisor to khum CHA EM, srok CHEIEV ORAL, KOMPONG SPEU.

CAMP LOG #: C106

REPORT LOG #: 1565

Deputy Commandant: Ta VAN, former KVM, from North Vietnam

Collaborators: 9 guards

Weapons:

- 1:50,000 Coord: _____ - 1 automatic pistol
- 1:250,000 Coord: NC482 - 3 carbines
- UTM Card: _____ - 2 M-1 Garand rifles
- WFO Card: _____ - 1 CKC rifle
- _____ - Grenades

V4 987 018

114635N 1045920

Number of prisoners: About 120 prisoners of whom 10 are wives of servicemen and civil servants and 2 Balats-srok of the Salasrok of BATT DOENG, KG SPEU.

Installation: Comprising 10 large huts and 8 small straw huts, 1 stockpile estimated at 5 tons of paddy.

Transportation: ox carts

- CAMP No. 3: Located in phum SAM RONG, Khum CHA EM, srok CHRIEV OEAL, KG SPEU at UU 965/055.

Commander: Ta PAO, former KVM from North Vietnam

Deputy: His wife, named THOUL, former wife of a provincial guard from SANGKEO SATOP, srok PHNOM SRUOCH, KG SPEU

Collaborators: 5 guards

Weapons: - 1 automatic pistol

- 1 carbine
- 2 M-1 Garand rifles
- Grenades

3 #: C107

OG #: 1565

Coord: _____

Coord: NC482

d: _____

rd: _____

Installation: 10 large huts, 5 small straw huts and 1 stockpile of paddy estimated at approximately 2 tons.

Transportation: none

U4 965 055

28 3011 1040300 E

- Number of prisoners: 120 prisoners of whom 10 are civil servants from TUOL LIEP, 2 national journalists and 4 artists from the 13th Inf Bn captured in 1971.

According to Captain MOM TENG, the journalists and artists are responsible for organizing a theater group for the Directorate general from the prisoner camps of the Southwest Region to indoctrinate prisoners and propagandize the local population.

- CAMP No. 4: Located in phum A TITH or TRAPEANG TOR, khum CHA EN, srok CHRIEV ORAL, KG SPEU at UU 965/043. This region was bombed and machinegunned in December 1971 or January 1972 by our air force, but the camp was not hit.
- Commander: Ta HOUL, approximately 40 years old, height 1m60, slender build, native of phum CHEAM, khum ALEAK KANG CHOEUNG, srok CHRIEV ORAL, KG SPEU.
- Deputy: Ta MENG, 29 years old, height 1m65, average build, native of the province of TAKEO.
- Collaborators: 7 guards
- Weapons:
 - 1 carbine
 - 1 CKC
 - 1 M-1 Garand rifle
 - Grenades
- Number of prisoners: 110 prisoners, 10 of whom are wives of servicemen.
- Transportation: ox carts
- Installation: 10 large huts and 5 small straw huts and 1 small stockpile of paddy estimated at approximately 2 tons.

With all these camps, there is another large camp for indoctrination propaganda, agriculture and handicraft training of the prisoners who are about to be released.

This camp is presently located in TRAPEANG CHAU at VU 105/049 bearing the name "23" under the direction of Ta VENG, former KVM, native of A. LEANG, KG SPEU, assisted by his Deputy named Ta SAVAN nicknamed SAN.

AP LOG #: C108

PORT LOG #: 1565

0,000 Coord: _____

50,000 Coord: NC 48-3

IM Card: _____

IFO Card: _____

- Strength: 200, 10 of whom are women.

- Weapons:

- 10 automatic pistols
- 3 M-1 Garand rifles
- 15 Mas-36 rifles
- 3 carbines

- Transportation:

- 24 buffalo
- 1 horse
- 10 oxen
- 5 ox carts

VU 105049

1148 10N

104 1055

- 1 elephant
- 10 bicycles
- automotive vehicles (provided by the KRAING SAMAR depot for transportation of supplies).

Installation:

- 20 large huts
- 1 volleyball court
- 1 ping pong table
- 1 school

k)-VC/NVN Weapons and Vehicle repair shop: Located behind the KAN SENG SAM pagoda at VU 305/033 and East of Wat TNOT at VU 275.065.

- Commander: Lieutenant Ta MINH nicknamed TIA
- Personnel: 30 workmen
- Missions: Repair and local manufacture:
 - Autos - 5th echelon
 - Motorcycles
 - Weapons and small caliber ammunition for the VC/NVN and KVC units.

It should also be noted that although this region has been bombed and machinegunned frequently, these positions have not been hit.

l)-KVC Clothing Manufacturing Shop: Located in phum Tg ANG at VT 455.930.

- Equipment: - 22 sewing machines
- Supplies: - approximately 1000 bolts of black cloth
 - 200 bolts of blue and black nylon
 - approximately 500 rolls of nylon twine.
- Personnel: 30 Khmer workmen and women
- Transportation: - ox carts
 - 10 oxen
 - 4 buffalo
 - 10 bicycles
 - 5 motorcycles
- Missions:
 - Manufacture of:
 - clothing
 - camping and bedding equipment for the 6 battalions of the FUNK Southwest Region

m)-Main supply depot: Located in PREY CHREAU at VU 267/067. This station is composed of large supplies of paddy, rice, salt, corn, dried fish, tamarins, medicines, sugar, fuel and lubricants, auto and motorcycle spare parts, cloth, tubular water bottles, barrels in plastic, dry cell batteries.

- Personnel:
 - 10 officer procurement specialists
 - 30 army store keepers/bakers
- Transportation:
 - 3 GMC trucks
 - 3 Land Rover
 - 5 horses
 - 5 horse-drawn vehicles
 - 10 oxcarts
 - 20 oxen
 - 2 elephants
 - 10 bicycles
 - 2 Honda motorcycles
- Location of the heavy weapons and DCA: none
- Missions: Supply the units and the population of the FUNK Southwest Region
- Supply Sub-depots:
 - at SRE AMBEL at UT 649/297
 - at phum KONG TCHA at UT 598/528
 - at KAMLOT at UT 620/674
 - at CHEAM at UT 827/939
 - at TAM NAK SMACHE or TRAPTANG ANGDRONG at VU 632/015

Other supply depots not known. Captain MOM TENG added further that, since his escape, these positions still have not been bombed and machinegunned by our air force.

n)- Rice-mills:

In phum SYA at VU 283/047. The rice-mill was bombed in 1971, began operating again in April 1972 and is still operating today.

In TRAPEANG ANGDRONG or TAM NAK SMACH at VU 628/016 (machine-gunned in 1971 but still operating).

Next to TBENG KHPOS railroad station at VU 614/059 (has not yet been bombed and machinegunned by our air force). Still working.

VII - MISCELLANEOUS. Finally, Captain MOM TENG stated that all the prisoners presently detained in the prison camps are barbarously oppressed by the enemy. Therefore most of these prisoners always try to take advantage of an opportunity to escape to seek refuge with their relatives.

The morale of the local population is low due to enemy oppressions. Everybody wants to take refuge with our government but cannot abandon their native land.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

<i>Sal</i> NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		<i>Block</i> This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.	
(Classification and Control Markings)			
1. COUNTRY: CAMBODIA/SOUTH VIETNAM NORTH VIETNAM	2. SUBJECT: (U) NVA PW Camp in Kratie Province	3. REPORT NUMBER: 1 776 0195 72 (1032-02)	2 630
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 29 May 1972	5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: SAIGON, RVN 27 June 1972	6. DATE OF REPORT: 6 July 1972	7. NO. OF PAGES: 1
8. EVALUATION: SOURCE C/F/F INFORMATION 6	9. SOURCE: 15310102/15310118/PW	10. REFERENCES: IR: 1 776 0055 72, 1 776 0179 SCP: GU:SOAT AND BRIGHTLIGHT SICR: 0-7CX-49018	11. ORIGINATOR: Hq 7602nd Air Intel Gp
		12. PREPARED BY: Det 6, 7602nd Air Intel Gp	13. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>George J. Iles</i> FOR GEORGE J. ILES Colonel, USAF
14. SUMMARY: () Reported, approximately 80 Vietnamese and Cambodian PWs were interned in a temporary facility in the village of PHUM CHANG HAP (1) (124955N/1061104E, XV283109, Sheet 6249 III). These PWs were reportedly an overflow from two other PW camps located in PHNUM HA (124834N/1062200E, XV491165) and KHEK KHLAK (124555N/1061910E, XV441114), Sheet 6249 II (see COMMENT 'S). The commander of this camp, who was also the village chief, was 42-year-old. CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION: () Source 15310102 obtained the information in this report from 15310118 who elicited it from the camp commander in on 13 June 1972. COMMENTS OF THE COLLECTOR: () Source 15310118 previously reported the PW camps in PHNUM HA (see IR 1 776 0055 72) and KHEK KHLAK (see IR 1 776 0179 72).			
ADDITIONAL REFERENCES: (U) DIRM: 1016 MAP: AMS Series L7011, Sheet 6249 II, Edition 2, dated September 1963 and and Sheet 6249 III, Edition 1, dated May 1967 MSG: Det 6, 1021st USAF FAG DTG 290812Z Jun 72			
BEST COPY AVAILABLE			
15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: PACOM, PACAF, USARPAC, FICPAC, PACV, 13AF, 7/13AF, EMB BKK, CAS VIENT, AIR A PHNOM PENH, COMUSMACV		16. DOWNGRADING DATA:	
		17. ATTACHMENT DATA: CAMP LOG #: C 103 REPORT LOG #: 1562 1:50,000 Coord: 6249 II + III 1:250,000 Coord: ND 48-15 OTM Card: - INFO Card: - 1-305-72	

9 330

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

mm 6C

VZCZCHAY830

99099

MULT

ACTION DIA(20)

DISTR CJCS DJS SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(06) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(05)

ASD:ISA(07) ASD:ICOMP(01) ASD:IMERA(01) ASD:IPA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

DIA:

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CMC NSC(08) NMCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

(061)

CAMP LOG #: 5-188

2 691

REPORT LOG #: 1558

1:50,000 Coord: 6232 III

1:250,000 Coord: NC 48

UTM Card: ✓

INFO Card: ✓

TRANSIT/230906Z/231217Z/003:11TOR1751211

DE NMMSHVA #6273 1750907

ZNY CCCCC

0 214500Z JUN 72

FM CO 525TH MI GP SAIGON SYNG AVGJ-HCRD//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS)//DI-6//

ZEN/COMUSMACV//DI 12-2//

RUHHHQA/CINCPAC//J2//

BT

BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECT: US PW HELD AT VC EASTERN REGION HQ, TAY NINH (P), VS

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, MR III

2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE

3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 723,000

4. (U) DATE OF INFO: 5 JUN 72

5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQ: 8 JUN 72, SAIGON

6. (U) EVALUATION: C-3

7. (U) SOURCE: T-9931, FROM T-14182, FROM CASUAL SOURCE

8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6-797-0051-72

9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 23 JUN 72

10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 4

11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-49018, ICP BRIGHT LIGHT (U),

DIRM 6C

12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GROUP, USMACV

13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E. EDMISTON, 1LT, MI

14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W. HAWES, LTC, MI, S3

15. SUMMARY:

A. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES I-7014, SHEET 6232 III.

B. SUNOPSIS: THIS IIR CONCERNS INFORMATION ON THE LOCATION OF ONE (1) UNIDENTIFIED US PW WHO IS BEING HELD AT THE HEADQUARTERS

PA =

00111101

JTB

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SUN

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

99699

OF THE VIET CONG EASTERN REGION IN NORTHERN TAY NINH (P).

C. NARRATIVE: ON 5 JUN 72, THE HEADQUARTERS OF THE VC EASTERN REGION IN TAY NINH (P) WAS LOCATED APPROXIMATELY TWO THOUSAND (2,000) METERS EAST OF SOC PHUM CHIEPAY (CNA) AND PHUM KHUCC (CNA), IN A FOREST ARE BOUNDED BY COORDINATES XT 290 970 (X-RAY TANGO TWO NINE ZERO NINE SEVEN ZERO), AND XT 298 980 (X-RAY TANGB TWO NINE EIGHT NINE EIGHT ZERO). IN PHU KHUONG (D), TAY NINH (P), ALONG THE CAMBODIAN BORDER. THE REGIONAL PARTY COMMITTEE, THE REGIONAL REAR SERVICE HEADQUARTERS, AND A DEFENSE BATTALION ARE LOCATED IN THE SAME VICINITY.

(2). A US ADVISOR, CAPTURED AT AKN LOC IS BEING HELD AT THE REGION HEADQUARTERS. THE PW'S NAME IS NOT KNOWN BY THE CADRE AT THE HEADQUARTERS. ON 5 JUN, THE PW WAS DRESSED IN BLACK CIVILIAN CLOTHING. HE WAS NOT INJURED, CHAINED, OR TIED UP. HE WAS ACCOMPANIED BY TWO FEMALE STAFF ASSISTANCES, AND WAS BEING WELL TREATED BY THIS GUARD. HE WAS BEING INTERROGATED BY COMMAND CADRE OF THE EASTERN REGION CONCERNING THE DEFENSE HEADQUARTERS XT 298 980 (X-RAY TANGO TWO NINE EIGHT NINE EIGHT ZERO). THE REGIONAL COMMAND STAFF WAS ALSO LOCATED AT THESE COORDINATES.

(3) THE AREA OF THE HEADQUARTERS IS DEFENDED BY THE FIRST BATTALION OF THE EASTERN REGION FORCES, WHICH IS DISPERSED IN AN AREA EXTENDING APPROXIMATELY ONE THOUSAND (1,000) METERS FROM THE ABOVE COORDINATES. THE BATTALION HAS BEEN ORDERED TO FIRE AT AIRCRAFT ONLY IF OBSERVATION AIRCRAFT FLY DIRECTLY OVER THE AREA. THE SURROUNDING DEFENSE UNITS ARE TO DIRECT THEIR FIRE SO THAT IT APPEARS THAT THEY ARE DEFENDING A LOCATION OTHER THAN THE HEADQUARTERS.

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: T-14182, WHO HAS PROVIDED FAIRLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR TWO YEARS, RECEIVED THE INFORMATION FROM A CASUAL SOURCE WHO ELICITED THE INFORMATION FROM REGIONAL SECURITY CADRE.

E. COMMENTS: THIS IIR WAS DISSEMINATED IN VS AS 525 MIG IIR 033A/0318/72.

BT
#0273
ANNOTES
KUT 310

PAGE 2

00111181

NNN

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

612
SAL 121

VZCZCHLT001

96680

MULT

ACTION DIA: DIA(20)

DISTR CJCS(01) DJS(03) SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)

ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:IM&RA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CMC NSC(08) NMCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

(070)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

✓ CAMP LOG #: S-484

✓ REPORT LOG #: 1557

1:50,000 Coord: 6538 II

✓ 1:250,000 Coord: ND 48-8

✓ UTM Card: ✓

✓ INFO Card: ✓

TRANSIT/220637Z/220747Z/001110TOR1740746

DE RHMSMVA #5613 1740630

ZNY CCCCC

P 220637Z JUN 72

FM CO 525TH MI GP SAIGON VS //AVGJ-HCRDZ

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS) //DI-6//

ZEN/COMUSMACV //DI 12-2//

RUMHMQA/CONCPAC //J2//

BT

BRIGHTLIGHT

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF PW CAMP IN DAK TO (D) DONTUM(P) V8

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS
2. SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE
3. (U) ISC NO: 721.110
4. (U) DATE OF INFO: 13 MAY 72
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQ: 17 MAY 72, PLEIKU
6. (U) EVAL B-6
7. (U) SOURCE: T-11336-P
8. (U) REPORT NO: 6-797-0043-72
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 21 JUN 72
10. (U) NO OF PAGES: 3
11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-49018; ICP BRIGHT LIGHT; DIRM 1C2B(5)
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GP USMACV
13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E EDMISTON, 1LT
14. (U) APPROVED BY: RICHARD W HAWES, LTC, NI, S3
15. SUMMARY:

A. MAP REF: UTM, AMS L7014, 6538 II, 1:50,000

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS LOCATION, SIZE, SECURITY MEASURES, AND PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES OF A VC PW CAMP AT

ZB 067 227(ZULU BRAVO ZERO SIX SEVEN TWO TWO SEVEN).

C. NARRATIVE: A VC PW CAMP HAS BEEN LOCATED AT

PAGE 1

01000110

MTB: SUN

9 335

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

06688

ZB 067 227 SINCE AT LEAST 24 APRIL 72 AND WAS STILL BEING USED AS OF 13 MAY 72. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF PWS AS OF 13 MAY 72 WAS ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (150), INCLUDING BOTH VS CIVILIANS AND ARVN SOLDIERS. ON 15 MAY 72, APPROXIMATELY FIFTY (50) PEOPLE ESCAPED FROM THE UNFENCED CAMP. CAMP LOCATION IS ONE HUNDRED (100) METERS NORTH OF QUANG MINH (H), DAK TO (D), KINTUM (P), IN A WOODED VALLEY. A THIRTY (30) MAN PLATOON ARMED WITH INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS AND TWO (2) FIFTY (50) CALIBER ANTI-AIRCRAFT MACHINEGUNS GUARDS THE PRISONERS. THE VC HAVE ORDERED THE PEOPLE IN THE CAMP TO COLLECT FOOD AND DIG HOLES AROUND THE CAMP AREA. TRONG (MONTAGNARD) PEOPLE HAVE ORGANIZED INTO TEAMS OF TWENTY TO THIRTY (20-30) TO COLLECT AMMUNITION, WEAPONS AND FOOD, AND CARRY THEM BACK TO THE PW CAMP. ANOTHER LABOR GROUP FROM KINH HONG COMES TO THE PW CAMP TO CARRY MATERIALS TO KINH HONG, ZB 147 150 (ZULU BRAVO ONE FOUR SEVEN ONE FIVE ZERO).
D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: T-11336-P ELICITED THE INFORMATION FROM REFUGEES WHO ESCAPED FROM PW CAMP.
E. COMMENTS: THIS REPORT WAS DISSEMINATED IN VS AS 525TH MI OP IIN 2C1B/05/2/72.

BT

#5513

ANNOTS

OT EQP

PAGE 2

NNNN

0100110

9 334

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

DI-602

VZCZCHAY122

96938

MULT

ACTION DIA(28)

DISTR CJCS DJS SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)
ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:M&RA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

DIA:

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CNC NSC(08) NMCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

(066)

2 693

✓ CAMP LOG #: S-483

✓ REPORT LOG #: 1555

1:50,000 Coord: 6737I

✓ 1:250,000 Coord: UD49-E

✓ UTM Card: _____

✓ INFO Card: _____

TRANSIT/ 2/221034Z/ : TOR1741031

DE RHMSHVA #5561 1740749

ZNY CCCCC

PP 220440Z JUN 72

FM CO 525TH MI GP SAIGON VS/AVS/HERO

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS) //DI-6//

ZEN/COMUSMACV //DI 12-2//

RUHHHUA/CINCPAC //J2//

BT

BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF VC PW CAMP IN HOAI AN (D) BINH DINH (P), VS

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, MR II
2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS AZUVE
3. (U) ISC NO: 720.11.0
4. (U) DATE OF INFO: 12 JUN 72
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQ: 19 JUN 72, QUI NHON CITY, VS
6. (U) EVAL: C-6
7. (U) SOURCE: 11922(N,208)
8. (U) REPORT NO: 6-797-0048-72
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 22 JUN 72
10. (U) NO OF PAGES: 3
11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-79018: ICP BRIGHT LIGHT,
DIRM 1C2B(5)

12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GP USMACV
13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E EDMISTON, 1LT MI
14. (U) APPROVED BY: RICHARD W HANES, LTC, MI SJ
15. SUMMARY:

A. MAP REF: AMS SERIES L-7014, SHEET 6737 I; 1:50,000
B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS A VC PW CAMP WITH THREE
HUNDRED (300) ARVN AND GVN OFFICIALS LOCATED AT VAN HUI (M)

PAGE 1

#1000010

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

9 335

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

98930

BR 724 924 (BRAVO ROMEO SEVEN TWO FOUR NINE TWO FOUR).
C. NARRATIVE: ON 12 JUN 72, A VC PW CAMP WAS LOCATED AT VAN HOI (H) BR 724 924 (BRAVO ROMEO SEVEN TWO FOUR NINE TWO FOUR), HOAI AN (D). THIS CAMP HAS TEN (10) HUTS. EACH HUT'S ROOF IS MADE OF TENT CANVAS AND IS COVERED WITH THATCH AND LEAVES. THE CAMP IS BUILT UNDER A DENSE GROWTH OF TREES ALONG A STREAM BED. THE CAMP HAS TEN (10) SUPERVISORS AND ABOUT THREE HUNDRED (300) PW'S. THE PW'S ARE MOSTLY ARVN SOLDIERS AND VS OFFICIALS. ALL OF THE PW'S ARE CHAINED DURING THE NIGHT. DURING THE DAY, THE VC TAKE SOME OF THE PW'S ON LABOR MISSIONS, OR HAVE THEM MAKE BRIDGES, OR REPAIR AND CLEAR ROADS FROM VAN HOI (H) BS 730 930 (BRAVO SIERRA SEVEN THREE ZERO NINE THREE ZERO) TO MY DUC (H), BR 788 950 (BRAVO ROMEO SEVEN EIGHT EIGHT NINE FIVE ZERO) AND THEN TO BINH HOA (H), BS 756 036 (BRAVO SIERRA SEVEN FIVE SIX ZERO THREE SIX). THE CAMP IS GUARDED BY TWELVE VC GUERRILLAS ARMED WITH INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS.
D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: 11922 (N.208) THIS SOURCE HAS BEEN REPORTING FAIRLY RELIABLE INFORMATION TO THIS AGENCY FOR ABOUT THREE (3) YEARS. HE OBTAINED THE ABOVE INFORMATION THROUGH ELICITATION.

E. COMMENTS: THIS IIR WAS DISSEMINATED IN VS BY THE 5251H MI GP AS IIR 2A18/0779/72.

BT

#5561
ANNOTES
DEL 318

PAGE 2

01000010

NNNN

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

VZCZCHAY861

MULT

ACTION DTA(20)

92712

DISTR CJCS DJS SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)

ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:M2RA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

UIA:

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CMC NSC(08) HCCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(060)

2 694

TRANSIT/201335Z/201453Z/001:16TOR1721440

DE RNMHVA #5125 1721336

ZNY CCCCC

P 201335Z JUN 72

FM CG 525TH MI GP (CONUS) TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS) //DI-6//

RNMHVA/COMUSMACV //DI12-2//

RUHHHQA/CINCPAC //J2//

BT

BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF US PW'S

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS
2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE
3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 723.600
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 JUN 72
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQ: 5 JUN 72, TAM KY CITY
6. (U) EVALUATION: C-5
7. (U) SOURCE: 07883 (S.248)
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 7-797-0342-72
9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 23 JUN 72
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES 3
11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR 0-7CX-40318; ISCP BRIGHT LIGHT DIRM 06
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GP ISMACV
13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E. EDMISTON, 1 LT, MI
14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W. HAKES, LTC, MI, S3
15. SUMMARY:

A. MAP REF: UTM AMS L-7014, SHEET 5730 IV, SCALE 1:50,000.

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS VC USAGE OF US PW'S TO TRANSPORT RICE.

C. NARRATIVE: ON 1 JUN 72, SEVEN (7) WHITE AND SIX (6) BLACK

PAGE 1

01000010

30N

9 337

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

92712

US PW'S WERE ESCORTED FROM TINH TRUNG (H) BS 425 953 (BRAVO SIERRA FOUR TWO FIVE NINE FIVE THREE) TO PHUOC BINH TAY (H) BS 597 956 (BRAVO SIERRA FIVE ZERO SEVEN NINE FIVE SIX). AFTER A FEW HOURS RES', THEY RETURNED TO TINH TRUNG (H) EACH PW CARRYING APPROXIMATELY THIRTY-ONE (31) KILOS OF RICE. ALL THIRTEEN (13) MEN WORE US FATIGUES, BUT NONE HAD NAME TAGS OR OTHER IDENTIFICATION. A FEW OF THE PW'S SPOKE VIETNAMESE, BUT NOT CLEARLY. THE PW'S ARE LOCATED AT TINH TRUNG WHICH IS THE REAR SERVICE AREA OF THE QUANG NGAI PROVINCE COMMITTEE.

D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: 07558 (S.248) IS A VC SQUAD LEADER WHO HAS BEEN REPORTING FAIRLY RELIABLE INFORMATION FOR THE PAST THREE YEARS. THE ABOVE INFO WAS OBTAINED THROUGH DIRECT OBSERVATION.

E. COMMENTS: THIS IIR WAS DISSEMINATED THROUGHOUT VS AS 525TH MIG IIR 1625/0272/72.

BT

#5125

ANNOTES

LMS 310

PAGE 2

NNNN

01000010

9 336

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL DEFENSE INFORMATION CENTER

6C

VZCZCZ17437
MULT
ACTION
DISTR DIA(20) FILE(1)
(021)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2 695

ADV DISTR DIA(01)
TRANSIT/010030Z/011157Z/003:27TOR1021154
DE RUMUFA #0011 1021040
ZNY CCCCC
Q P 010030Z JUL 71

IMMEDIATE

FM AFE TEAM D DET 6 1021 USAF FLDACTYSO CAN THO
TO RUMHSA/7AF/IN/INXC/TACC/DOAC/TAN SON NHUT AB RVN
INFO RUMHSA/DET 6 1021 USAF FLDACTYSO TAN SON NHUT AB RVN
RUEFHOD/1127 USAF FLDACTYGP/PO2-B/INFBP FT BELVOIR VA
RHMSMVA/HACV/J212/J213/J232/J234/SAIGON RVN
RHMSMVA/HACV/JPRC SAIGON RVN
RUMURGA/TASK FORCE ALPHA/INA/NAKHOM PHANOM RTAFB THAI
RUMOSRA/7/13AF/IN U DORN RTAFB THAILAND
RUEKJCS/DIA/DI
RUEFHQA/CSAF/INZ
RUHHQA/CINCPAC/J-2
RUHHABA/PACF/IN
RUMUGKA/COMNAVFOR V SAIGON RVN
RUHHABA/DET 8 1021 USAF FLDACTYSO HICAM AFB HAWAII
RUMUSBA/SA DEPCOMTHD BINH THUY NAS RVN
RUMUSBA/COMDELTA NAVFORV BINH THUY NAS RVN
RUMUSBA/CTG 116.12 BINH THUY NAS RVN
ZEN/NAVINTREP CAN THO
BT

CAMP LOG #: N-26

REPORT LOG #: 1587

1:50,000 Coord: _____

1:250,000 Coord: ☒

UTM Card: WE 4 01778

INFO Card: _____

/D60ED

THE FOLLOWING IS RAW AND UNEVALUATED INFORMATION AND HAS
RECEIVED NO SUBSTANTIAL REVIEW OR EVALUATION BY INTELLIGENCE
PRODUCTION ANALYSTS.

MESSAGE 300815Z

REFERENCE DET 6, 1021 USAF FLDACTYSO

JUN 71, SUBJECT: 7AF EEI FOR

QUESTION A (1): WAS TRAINING FACILITY MENTIONED BY SOURCE A
PERMANENT FACILITY?

ANSWER A (1): SOURCE WAS TOLD BY INSTRUCTORS THAT THE FACILITY
WAS USED FOR MILITARY TRAINING IN 1967 AND 1968. IT WAS CLOSED
IN 1969 AND STARTED TRAINING AGAIN IN 1970 (NFI).

QUESTION A (2): DESCRIBE THE TRAINING FACILITY.

ANSWER A (2): THE TRAINING AREA WAS APPROXIMATELY 60 METERS SQUARE
AND HAD NO BUILDINGS IN THE AREA. THE FACILITY WAS USED FOR

PAGE 1

00000000

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Ref C

9 339

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

**NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER**

98781

WEAPONS FIRING, HAND GRENADE TRAINING AND COMBAT MANEUVERS. IT IS LOCATED IN A WOODED AREA (OPEN CANOPY) IN THE VICINITY OF WF 660780 (SHEET 6146V). APPROXIMATELY 300 PERSONNEL SLEPT IN TENTS FORMING A SEMI CIRCLE AROUND THE TRAINING AREA. THE INSTRUCTORS AND 200 PERSONNEL LIVED IN HOUSES IN THE LOCAL VILLAGE OF TRUNG HAU. THE TRAINING AREA WAS A 10 MINUTE WALK NORTH WEST OF THE VILLAGE.

QUESTION B (1): WHAT TYPE OF TRAINING DID HE RECEIVE AT THIS TRAINING FACILITY?

ANSWER B (1): SOURCE RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING MILITARY TRAINING FOR FIVE MONTHS: WEAPONS FIRING-WEAPONS FROM CMK RIFLE TO 7.62MM LIGHT MACHINEGUN, HAND GRENADE TRAINING, COMBAT MANEUVERS, METHOD FOR ATTACKING BUNKERS AND MARCHES WITH HEAVY PACKS.

QUESTION B (2): WAS IT INFILTRATION TRAINING?

ANSWER B (2): NO, HE DID NOT RECEIVE INFILTRATION TRAINING.

QUESTION C: DESCRIBE ACCESS ROAD TO THE TRAINING FACILITY.

ANSWER C: SOURCE STATED THAT THE ACCESS ROAD WAS A DIRT ROAD WHICH RAN NORTH FROM VINH CITY PAST TRUNG HAU VILLAGE AND JOINED ROUTE #71 AT WF665785 (SHEET 6146IV).

QUESTION D: WHERE DID SOURCE RECEIVE BASIC MILITARY TRAINING?

ANSWER D: SAME AS ANSWER A.

QUESTION E: WHY DID SOURCE AND HIS GROUP VISIT PW CAMP?

ANSWER E: SOURCE STATED THAT STUDENTS AT THE MILITARY TRAINING FACILITY OFTEN HEARD ON THE RADIO OF US PWS CAPTURED IN NVN BUT HAD NEVER SEEN ANY PWS. THE STUDENTS SUBMITTED A WRITTEN REQUEST THROUGH THE STUDENT COMPANY COMMANDER TO THE STUDENT BATTALION COMMANDER, THAT THEY BE ALLOWED TO SEE SOME PWS. THE BATTALION COMMANDER SENT THE REQUEST TO THE DIVISION COMMANDER IN THANH HOA PROVINCE AND IT WAS APPROVED (NFI). APPROXIMATELY 500 NVA IN STUDENT VISITED THE PW CAMP. THE STUDENTS WERE IN GROUPS OF 40 PERSONS. ONE COMPANY PER DAY VISITED THE PW CAMP. THE VISITS TOOK FOUR DAYS.

QUESTION F: WAS SOURCE AWARE OF OTHER GROUPS OF NVA SOLDIERS VISITING THE PW CAMP?

ANSWER F: NO, EXCEPT AS DESCRIBED IN ANSWER E.

QUESTION G (1): WHEN SOURCE STATED THAT PRISONERS SPOKE GOOD VIETNAMESE, DOES HE MEAN THAT PRISONERS COULD CONVERSE FLUENTLY IN VIETNAMESE?

ANSWER G (1): PWS COULD NOT SPEAK VIETNAMESE FLUENTLY. THE PWS SPOKE GOOD VIETNAMESE FOR NOT BEING VIETNAMESE. THE PWS COULD SPEAK AND UNDERSTAND SIMPLE PHRASES BUT COULD NOT UNDERSTAND OR BE UNDERSTOOD WHEN ASKED ABOUT POLITICAL OR MILITARY MATTERS.

QUESTION G (2): WAS SOURCE AWARE IF PRISONERS WERE GIVEN

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

98781

VIETNAMESE LANGUAGE TRAINING?
ANSWER G (2): SOURCE DOES NOT KNOW IF PMS RECEIVED VIETNAMESE
LANGUAGE TRAINING.
NOTE: FOR 1127 USAF FL DACTYGP, PLEASE PASS TO DIA (DI-6C)
ANALYSTS.

#0011
ANNOTES
CEV

PAGE 3

NNNN

00000000

9 341

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

664

VZCZCHLT692
MULT

2123?
SECT 01 OF 2123?

ACTION
DISTR DIA(20) FILE(1)
(021)

2 696

IMMEDIATE

ADV DISTR DIA(01)
TRANSIT/090445Z/090648Z/001:55TOR1900631
DE RUMHSA #8122 1900443
ZNY CCCCC
C 090445Z JUL 71
FM DET 6 1021USAFFLDACTYSQ TSN AB RVN
TO RHMSMVA/MACV/JPRC SAIGON RVN
RUEFHOD/1127USAFFLDACTYGP/CP2-8/INFPB/INFPD/FT BELVOIR VA
INFO RHMSMVA/MACV/J212/J213/J232/J234/SAIGON RVN
RUMURGA/TASK FORCE ALPHA/INA/NAKHON PHANOM RTAFB THAI
RUMOSRA/7/13AF/IN/UDORN RTAFB THAI
RUEKJCS/DIA/DI/DI-8B2
RUEFHQA/CSAF/INZ
RUHHHQA/CINCPAC/J-2
RUHHABA/PACAF/IN
RHMSMVA/COMNAVFOR/ SAIGON RVN
RUHHABA/DET 8 1021USAFFLDACTYSQ HICKAM AFB HAWAII
RUMUSBA/SA DEPCOMTHD BINH THUY NAVAL BASE RVN
RUMUSBA/COMDELTA NAVFORV BINH THUY NAVAL BASE RVN
RUMUSBA/CTG 116.12/CTG ONE ONE SIX PT ONE TWO/BINH THUY AB RVN
RUMUSBA/NAVINTREP CAN TWO RVN
BT

CAMP LOG #: N-26

REPORT LOG #: 1522

1:50,000 Coord: _____

1:250,000 Coord: ☒

UTM Card: WF 62172

INFO Card: ☒

/D6E SECTION 1 OF 2.

SUBJECT: REQUIREMENTS SERVED ON SOURCE

DIA FOR DI-8B2 ATTN: CAPT JACOBS/KELLY

1. REFERENCES:

A. 1127 MSG 022030Z JUL 71. SUBJ: REQUIREMENTS OF
AFE TEAM D

B. AFE TEAM D MSG. 261025Z JUN 71. SUBJ: PW CAMP
LOCATED IN NHSE AND PROVINCE, NVN.

C. AFE TEAM D MSG. 290800Z JUN 71. SUBJ: BRIGHTLIGHT
MSG

D. AFE TEAM D MSG 010830Z JUL 71. SUBJ: 7AF EE: FOR
NGUYEN XUAN THANH

2. SOURCE WAS REINTERROGATED ON 7 AND 8 JULY 71 CONCERNING
THE QUESTIONS IN REFERENCE A ABOVE. THE FOLLOWING ARE THE
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:

PAGE 1

00000000

Ref D

9 342

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND AND THE
MESSAGE CENTER

VVZCZCHLT69Z
MULT

81234
8001 02 OF 21230

ACTION
DISTR DIA(20) FILE(1)
(021)

IMMEDIATE

ADV DISTR DIA(01)
TRANSIT/090445Z/050641Z/001:56TOR1900630
DE RUMKRS #8123 1900443
ZNY CCCCC
O 090445Z JUL 71
FM DET 6 1021USAFFLDACTYSO TSN AB RVN
TO RHMSMVA/MACV/JPRC SAIGON RVN
RUEFHQD/1127USAFFLDACTYGP/OP2-B/INFPB/INFPD/FT BELVOIR VA
INFO RHMSMVA/MACV/J212/J213/J232/J234/SAIGON RVN
RUMURGA/TASK FORCE ALPHA/INA/NAKHON PHANOM RTAFB THAI
RUMOSRA/7/13AF/IN/UDORN RTAFB THAI
RUEKJCS/DIA/DI/DI-682
RUEFHQA/CSAF/INZ
RUHHHQA/CINCPAC/J-2
RUHHABA/PACAF/IN
RHMSMVA/COMNAVFORV SAIGON RVN
RUHHABA/DET 8 1021USAFFLDACTYSO HICKAM AFB HAWAII
RUMUSBA/SA DEPCOMTHD BINH THUY NAVAL BASE RVN
RUMUSBA/COMDELTA NAVFORV BINH THUY NAVAL BASE RVN
RUMUSBA/CTG 116.12/CTG ONE ONE SIX PT ONE TWO/BINH THUY AB RVN
RUMUSBA/NAVINTREP CAN THO RVN
BT

L/D6E FINAL SECTION OF 2.

A. BUNKERS: SOURCE OBSERVED TWO BUNKERS FACING THE
ENTRANCE TO THE PW BUILDING. THESE BUNKERS MEASURED APPROX
FOUR METERS SQUARE AND WERE APPROX EIGHTY CM ABOVE THE
GROUND. SOURCE DID NOT ENTER THE BUNKERS AND DID NOT
KNOW HOW DEEP THEY WERE. HE DID NOT KNOW IF THEY KEPT ANY-
THING IN THE BUNKERS. THE OUTER PART OF THE BUNKER WAS
CONSTRUCTED OF LOGS WITH A DIRT COVERING. SOURCE DID NOT
KNOW IF THERE WERE ANY OTHER BUNKERS IN THE AREA OF THE
PW CAMP.

B. SOURCE STATED THAT TO THE EAST OF THE PW BUILDING
THERE WAS A "WASH HOUSE" THE SAME SIZE AS THE LATRINE.
HE SAID IT WAS A WASH HOUSE BECAUSE HE SEEN CLOTHING HANG-
ING OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING. HE DID NOT GO INTO THIS
BUILDING.

00000000

PAGE 1

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

21238

C. SOURCE THINKS THAT THERE ARE APPROX THIRTY SIX PW'S IN THE CAMP. HE SAID THAT HE BASES THIS FIGURE ON THE FACT THAT THERE WERE APPROX SIXTEEN ROOMS, AND SOME OF THE ROOMS HAD THREE MEN IN THEM.

D. SOURCE PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT HE HAD SPENT ONE HOUR IN THE CAMP. DURING THESE TWO INTERROGATIONS HE CLAIMS TO HAVE SPENT ONLY TWENTY MINUTES IN THE CAMP. THE ONE HOUR HE HAD MENTIONED BEFORE CONSISTED OF THE TRAVELING TIME BETWEEN THE CAMP AND THE SCHOOL, AND THE TIME HE HAD SPENT IN THE CAMP.

4. ALTHOUGH SOME DESCREPANCIES EXIST BETWEEN THE ORIGINAL REPORTS AND THE SUBSEQUENT INTERROGATION SOURCE MAINTAINS HE IS TELLING THE TRUTH AND IS WILLING TO TAKE A POLYGRAPH TEST. FOR 1127, SKETCHES WILL FOLLOW ASAP.

BT
#S123
ANNOTES
JRH

PAGE 2

00000000

NNNN

9 344

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

21239

A. WAS ANY OTHER FUNCTION ASSIGNED TO ANY OF THE BUILDINGS WITHIN THE AREA?

ANS: SOURCE DID NOT KNOW OF ANY OTHER FUNCTIONS ASSIGNED TO THE PW CAMP. SOURCE MAINTAINS THAT HE DID NOT SEE ANY OTHER BUILDINGS THAN THOSE REPORTED. ACCORDING TO THE SOURCE THERE IS ONE NVA PLATOON ASSIGNED TO GUARD THE CAMP (APPROX 30 MEN). THE GUARDS LIVED IN THE SURROUNDING AREA AND NOT IN THE CAMP. AT THE TIME HE VISITED THE CAMP ONLY THE US PW'S STAYED WITHIN THE AREA.

B. WERE THERE ANY TRUCKS GOING IN AND OUT OF THE COMPOUND?

ANS: SOURCE DID NOT OBSERVE ANY MOTOR TRAFFIC IN THE COMPOUND WHILE HE WAS THERE. HE STATED THAT WHEN HE WALKED THROUGH THE MAIN GATE HE OBSERVED MANY (SIC) TIRE TRACKS. THE SIZES OF THE TRACKS VARIED AND HE FELT THAT SOME OF THE TRACKS HAD BEEN MADE BY TRUCKS.

C. COULD TRENCH INSIDE THE COMPOUND HAVE BEEN A SERIES OF HOLES, RATHER THAN A CONTINUOUS TRENCH?

ANS: DURING THE SOURCE'S VISIT TO THE CAMP HE OBSERVED THE TRENCH WHILE WALKING THROUGH THE MAIN GATE AND WHILE WALKING NEAR THE EAST END OF THE COMPOUND. HE MAINTAINS THAT IT WAS A CONTINUOUS TRENCH THAT STARTED AT THE MAIN GATE, CIRCLED AROUND THE COMPOUND, AND ENDED AT THE OTHER SIDE OF THE MAIN GATE. THE MAIN GATE WAS SITUATED OVER THE TRENCH AND IT WAS ON SOLID GROUND RATHER THAN A BRIDGE.

D. HOW MANY ENTRANCES WERE THERE?

ANS: SOURCE ONLY KNOWS OF THE ONE ENTRANCE/EXIT AS REPORTED. HOWEVER, HE HAD NOT BEEN TO THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE CAMP SO HE DOES NOT KNOW IF THERE IS ANOTHER ENTRANCE/EXIT ON THAT SIDE OF THE CAMP.

E. ARE THE DOORS ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE BUILDING OR SOUTH SIDE?

ANS: AS YOU ENTERED THE CAMP, GOING BETWEEN THE TWO GUARD TOWERS, YOU APPROACH THE NORTH WALL OF THE MAIN BUILDING WHICH HOUSED THE PW'S. SOURCE STATED THAT FROM THIS POSITION HE OBSERVED APPROX FIFTEEN OR SIXTEEN DOORS THAT LED OUT TO A WALKWAY. BESIDE EACH DOOR THERE IS A SMALL WINDOW WHICH HAD BARS IN THEM.

F. WHERE WAS THE LATRINE? HOW BIG WAS IT?

ANS: THE LATRINE WAS LOCATED APPROX FOUR METERS WEST OF THE PW BUILDING AND IT MEASURED APPROX FIVE METERS SQUARE. SOURCE DID NOT GO INSIDE THE LATRINE. HE WAS TOLD IT WAS A LATRINE BY ONE OF HIS FRIENDS.

PAGE 2

00000000

9 345

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

21239

G. WHAT ARE ALL THE TANK/TRAILER VEHICLES? WHAT WAS THEIR PURPOSE?

ANS: SOURCE STATED THAT TO THE NORTH OF THE CAMP, A-CROSS ROUTE 71 HE HAD OBSERVED APPROX SIX TRUCKS. HE SAID THAT THESE TRUCKS TRAVELED BETWEEN VINH CITY AND HAI TINH PROVINCE. THE TRUCKS HE OBSERVED WERE EMPTY. HE DID NOT SEE ANY TANKS/TRAILER VEHICLES. HE THOUGHT IT WAS JUST A REST AREA FOR THE DRIVERS AND THAT ANY TRUCK PARKED THERE WOULD BE EMPTY.

H. DESCRIBE THE TRAINING CAMP HE ATTENDED THAT WAS LOCATED TWO KM WEST OF PW CAMP.

ANS: THE TRAINING CAMP MEASURED APPROX SIXTY TO SEVENTY METERS SQUARE. THERE WERE NO BUILDINGS OR HOUSES ON THE TRAINING SQUARE. THE STUDENTS EITHER LIVED IN THE VILLAGE WITH THE CIVILIANS OR ELSE THEY BUILT A SMALL WOODEN SHACK IN THE WOODS ADJACENT TO THE TRAINING SITE. THE SITE WAS SET UP IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER:

THERE WERE SIX OBSTICALS THAT THE STUDENTS HAD ACROSS IN ORDER TO ATTACK A MOCK ARTILLERY SITE. THESE OBSTICALS CONSISTED OF FIVE DIFFERENT STRUCTURES OF BARS, WIRE FENCES AND ONE TRENCH. THEY WERE PLACED IN A ROW AND WERE APPROX FIVE METERS APART. THE MOCK ARTILLERY SITE WAS MADE OF SEVERAL BUNKERS (EXACT AMOUNT UNK). THERE WERE WOODEN ARTILLERY PIECES IN EACH BUNKER AND THEY WERE MANNED. IN ADDITION TO THIS THERE WAS A FIRING RANGE FOR SMALL WEAPONS. A DRAWING OF THE TRAINING SITE IS BEING SENT TO DET 6 1021 USAF FLD ACTY SQ TAN SON NHUT AB RVN.

I. SUBMIT DRAWING OF PW CAMP AND CELLS.

ANS: DRAWINGS OF CAMP AND CELL AVAILABLE AT DET 6 1021 USAF FLD ACTY SQ TAN SON NHUT AB RVN.

J. DRAFTER NOTICE A "SUGAR LOAF" MOUNTAIN OR HILL VIC OF WF666784 (SHEET 61464 SERIES 1701417)

ANS: SOURCE STATED HE HAD PASSED THE HILL IN THE VIC OF WF666784. HE DOES NOT RECALL SEEING ANY MAN MADE STRUCTURES ON THE HILL. HE OBSERVED SEVERAL FOOT PATHS BUT HE NEVER HAD BEEN ON THE HILL.

K. LIST PERSONALITIES IN CAMP (NVA).

ANS: SOURCE UNABLE TO FURNISH ANY PERSONALITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE CAMP. HE SAID THAT HE HAD BEEN THERE FOR A SHORT WHILE AND HAD NOT MET ANY ONE THAT WORKED OR WAS ASSIGNED TO THE CAMP.

3. SOURCE SUPPLIED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION DURING THE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

21239

INTERROGATION OF THE ELEVEN QUESTIONS MENTIONED ABOVE: GP-3

BT
#8122
ANNOTES
JRH

PAGE 4

NNNN

00000000

9 347

VZCZCDIA613

DIA

ADV. DISTR NMCC SECDEF DIA FILE(1)
(001)

DE RUMUFNA #0245 1802810

ZNY CCCCC

Z 0 290600Z JUN 71

FM AFE TEAM D DET 6 1021 USAF FLDACTYSO CAN THO

TO RUMHSA/HACV/JPRC SAIGON RVN

INFO RUMHSA/DET 6 1021 USAF FLDACTYSO TAN SON NHUT AB RVN

RUEFHOD/1127 USAF FLDACTYGP/OP2-B/INFP8 FT BELVOIR VACAMP LOG # 1526

RUMHSA/7AF/IN/TACC/DOAC/TAN SON NHUT AB RVN

RUMSMVA/HACV/J212/J213/J232/J234/SAIGON RVN

RUMURGA/TASK FORCE ALPHA/INA/NAKHON PHANOM RTAFB THAI

RUMOSRA/7/13AF/IN U DORN RTAFB THAILAND

RUEKJCS/DIA/DI

RUEFHQA/CSAF/INZ

RUMHQA/CINCPAC/J-2

RUMHABA/PACAF/IN

RUMUGKA/COMNAVFOR V SAIGON RVN

RUMHABA/DET 8 1021 USAF FLDACTYSO HICKHAM AFB HAWAII

RUMUSBA/SA DEPCINTHD BINH THUY NAVAL BASE RVN

RUMUSBA/CONDELTA NAVI ORV BINH THUY NAVAL BASE RVN

RUMUSBA/CTG 116,12 (CTG ONE ONE SIX PT ONE TWO)

ZEN/NAVINTREP CAN THO

BT

PAGE 2 RUMUFNA0245

THE FOLLOWING IS RAW AND UN-EVALUATED INFORMATION AND HAS
RECEIVED NO SUBSTANTIAL REVIEW OR EVALUATION BY INTELLIGENCE
PRODUCTION ANALYSTS.

THIS IS A BRIGHTLIGHT MESSAGE, REFERENCE BRIGHTLIGHT MESSAGE TIME
GROUP 26/0600Z/JUN 71, REPORT NUMBER D-5535-120-71.

1. REINTERROGATION OF SOURCE: SOURCE WAS REINTERROGATED CONCERNING
THE PU CAMP IN NAME IN PROVINCE, HUN, AND MAINTAINS THAT THE CAMP
WAS LOCATED AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. SOURCE STATED THAT AT THE TIME
HE VISITED THE CAMP IN JULY 1970, THERE WERE NO OTHER BUILDINGS
EXCEPT THOSE PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. SOURCE OBSERVED NO CONSTRUCTION
IN PROGRESS AND HEARD OF NO PLANS TO ENLARGE THE FACILITY.

2. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: SOURCE STATED THAT THERE WERE AAA
WEAPONS LOCATED IN THE VICINITY OF THE PU CAMP. HE STATED THERE
WERE THREE AAA SITES FORMING A TRIANGLE AROUND THE CAMP
EXTENDING FROM SOUTHEAST TO SOUTHWEST. EACH SITE WAS 100 METERS
FROM THE CAMP. AT EACH SITE THERE WAS ONE 12.7 MM GUN,
ONE 12.8 MM SHARPEN AND ONE 37 MM WEAPON. TO THE WEST, APPROXIMATELY
100 METERS FROM THE MILITARY TRAINING SCHOOL AND 100 METERS SOUTH
OF ROUTE 171 THERE WAS AN AAA PLATOON, RESPONSIBLE FOR THE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

PAGE 3 RUMUFNA0245

PROTECTION OF THE SCHOOL.

3. SOURCE ALSO STATED THAT HE HEARD THAT THE PU CAMP WAS GUARDED
BY ONE PLATOON OF RVN. THE PLATOON MEMBERS WERE QUARTERED IN
HOMES IN NAME BOAI VILLAGE, NORTH OF THE PU CAMP, (VTS).

4. ACTION FOR 1127 USAF FLDACTYGP, PLEASE PAGE 30 DIA (11-60)
RUMVTS.

BT

BT



94465

29 JUN 71 05 41

2 697

REPORT LOG # 1526

1:50,000 Coord:

1:250,000 Coord: ✓

UTM Card: ✓

INFO Card: ✓

0 349

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

2 698

5 4 5 9 0

VZCZCZHP495RTM142
RUEKJCS
RTM142
PATCZYU RHMSMVA:023 2001250-CCCC-RUEKJCS,
ZNY CCCCC

FOR
SERVICE

L17 12 23Z

0525 TH MI GRU SATCON, XV //AVGJ-HCRD//

TC RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS) // D1-6//
RHMSMVA/ COMUSMACV //12-2//
RUHHQA/ CINCPAC // J2//
RUHHGA/ CINCUSAF PAC
RUHHRA/ CINCPACFLT
RUHHABQ/CINCPACAF
RUHHMA/XMF PAC
BT

ACTION: DIA(20)
INFO: CJCS(01) DJS(03) SJCS(03) J1(03)
J3(08) J5(02) NMCC(01) SECDEF(07) ISA(10)
GC(01) PA(01) COMP(01) M&RA(01) CSA(01)
CNO(01) CSAF(01) CMC(01) NSC(08) MCCC(01)
FILE(01) (76)

BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECT: CAPTURE AND CONFINEMENT OF KOREAN PW (C)

1. (U) COUNTRY: CB, VS MR III
2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE
3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 1 720,110
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 5 JUL 72
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 10 JUL 72, SAIGON, VS
6. (U) EVALUATION: F-3
7. (U) SOURCE: T-15533-X
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6-797-0094-72 (1700)

CAMP LOG #: C110
REPORT LOG #: 1571
1:50,000 Coord: _____
1:250,000 Coord: _____
UTM Card: _____
UTM Card: _____

PAGE 2 RHMSMV 5023

9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 10 JUL 72
10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 3
11. (U) REFERENCES: 1 SICH D-7CX-490181 ICP BRIGHT LIGHT, DIRM 1 C2B(5), 525TH MIG IIR IS 6-797-0024-72 AND 6-797-0092-72.
12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525 TH MI GRU P, USMACV
13. (U) PREPARED BY: SSG WALTER T BRAGG
14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W HAWES, LTC, MI, S 3
15. (C1-NUFORN) SUMMARY:
A. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIEXS L-7016, SHEETS 6233 II & 6332 IV. SCALE 1:150,000.
B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING THE KOREAN PW MENTIONED IN 525 TH MIG IIR 6-797-0092-72 WHO HAD BEEN IN A PW CAMP IN CB IN 1971.
C. NARRATIVE: A KOREAN PW HAD BEEN HELD IN A PW CAMP LOCATED AT APPROXIMATELY Y XU 195 625 (XRAY UNIFORM ONE NINE FIVE SIX TWO FIVE) IN CB IN EARLY 1971. THE DATE OF HIS CAPTURE AND HOW LONG HE WAS IMPRISONED ARE UNKNOWN. THE KOREAN WAS ALLEGEDLY DRIVING A JEEP FROM LOC NINH (V), LOC NINH (D), DINH LONG (P), VS, XU 738 095 (XRAY UNIFORM SEVEN THREE EIGHT ZERO NINE FIVE) AND WAS CAPTURED

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

9 349

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER

MESSAGE CENTER

NEAR SNUOL (V) CB , XU 553 345 (XRAY UNIFORM FIVE FIVE THREE THREE

PAGE 3 RHMSHVAS231

FOUR FIVE). THE KOREAN WAS ALONE IN A JEEP AND HAD A MAP AND A PIS-
TOL (NF). WHEN CAPTURED, WHEN HE WAS TAKEN TO THE PW CAMP, THE KIR-
EAN WAS IDENTIFIED AS A CAPTAIN AND HE REQUESTED ASYLUM IN NORTH KIOR-
EA. AFTER BEING INTERROGATED AT THE PW CAMP, THE KOREAN WAS ESCORTED
"NORTH" (NF). THE CAMP HAD KOREAN LINGUISTS THEN AND STILL DOES.
D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE T-19533. X HAS BEEN REPORTING
INFORMATION TO THIS AGENCY FOR EIGHT (8) MONTHS. HIS RELIABILITY
CANNOT BE JUDGED. HE IS A MEMBER OF THE VC/ NVQ CAMP.
E. COMMENTS: THIS INFORMATION WAS DISSEMINATED IN VS AS 525 TH
IIR 053A/4451/72.

BT

#5826

NNNN

181918Z

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

DI	DI2	DI3	DI4	DI5	DI6	DI7	DI8	DI9	DI10	DI11	DI12	DI13	DI14	DI15	DI16	DI17	DI18	DI19	DI20	DI21	DI22	DI23	DI24	DI25	DI26	DI27	DI28	DI29	DI30	DI31	DI32	DI33	DI34	DI35	DI36	DI37	DI38	DI39	DI40	DI41	DI42	DI43	DI44	DI45	DI46	DI47	DI48	DI49	DI50	DI51	DI52	DI53	DI54	DI55	DI56	DI57	DI58	DI59	DI60	DI61	DI62	DI63	DI64	DI65	DI66	DI67	DI68	DI69	DI70	DI71	DI72	DI73	DI74	DI75	DI76	DI77	DI78	DI79	DI80	DI81	DI82	DI83	DI84	DI85	DI86	DI87	DI88	DI89	DI90	DI91	DI92	DI93	DI94	DI95	DI96	DI97	DI98	DI99	DI100
----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

COPIES OF

VZCZCZHP459CER772

RUEKJCS

CER772

PTTC4YUH HHMSMVA5022 2001255-CCCC-RUEKJCS

ZNY CCCCC

P 12322 JUL 72

FM 525TH MI GRP//AVGJ/MCHD

TC RUEKJCS/DA (CONUS)//DI-6// ACTION: DIA(25)

HHMSMVA/COMUSMACV/12-2// DISTR: CJCS(01) DJS(03) SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(08)

RLHHMGA/CINCPAC//J2//

RLHHMGA/CINCUSARPAC

RLHHMGA/CINCPACFLT

RLHHMGA/CINCPACAFN

RLHHMGA/FMFPAC

(074)

BT

2 699

SUBJ: LOCATION OF VC/NVA PW CAMP (C)

1. (U) COUNTRY: CB
2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE
3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 723,600
4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 5 JUL 72
5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQUISITION: 10 JUL 72, SAIGON
6. (U) EVALUATION: F-3
7. (U) SOURCE: T-1533-X
8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6-797-2095-72 (1700)

CAMP LOG #: C110

REPORT LOG #: 1570

1:50,000 Coord: _____

1:250,000 Coord: _____

UTM Card: _____

INFO Card: _____

BRIGHT LIGHT

PAGE 2 HHMSMVA5022

9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 10 JUL 72

10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 3

11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-49018; ICP BRIGHT LIGHT, DIRM 6G 525TH MIG IIR'S 6-797-2024-72, 6-797-2092, 6-797-2095-72,

12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GROUP, USMACV

13. (U) PREPARED BY: SSG WALTER T BRAGG

14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W HAWES, LTC, MI, S3

15. SUMMARY:

A. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES L-7016, SHEET 6233 IV, 1:50,000

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONTAINS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONCERNING A PW CAMP IN CB WHERE SEVEN (7) US PW'S WERE HELD IN JUL 72.

C. NARRATIVE: SEVEN (7) US PW'S WERE BEING HELD CAPTIVE IN CB AT A VC/NVA PW CAMP NAMED CHI UANG, LOCATED AT APPROXIMATELY XU 195 625 (XRAY UNIFORM ONE NINE FIVE SIX TWO FIVE), FOUR (4) OF THE PW'S HAVE MALARIA AND THREE (3) ARE IN GOOD HEALTH, THE TUNNEL IN WHICH THE US PW'S ARE CONFINED HAS AN ENTRANCE AT BOTH ENDS AND A LADDER MUST BE USED TO ENTER OR EXIT THE TUNNEL, ON APPROXIMATELY 24 OR 25 JUN 72, WHEN AN AIRPLANE FLEW OVER THE CAMP AT NIGHT, IT FLASHED BRIGHT LIGHTS AND ILLUMINATED THE AREA, THEREFORE, THE CAMP COMMAND

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

9 351

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

LIEVED THE CAMP WAS BEING PHOTOGRAPHED SO HE

PAGE 3 RHMSMVA5022

BRIGHT LIGHT

ORDERED THE US PWs MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION TEMPORARILY, IF THERE IS NOT SIGN OF ARVN/US AIR ACTIVITY IN THE AREA OF THE CAMP IN THE NEXT FEW WEEKS, THE US PWs WILL BE RETURNED ON APPROXIMATELY 25 JUL 72. THIS CAMP HAS ASSIGNED LINGUISTS WHO SPEAK ENGLISH AND KOREAN AND THIS CAMP IS THE PRIMARY INTERROGATION CAMP FOR US AND KOREAN PWs CAPTURED IN VS MN III. FRICTION EXISTS BETWEEN THE CHIEF OF CAMP SECURITY AND THE CO OF THIS CAMP AS THE VC MAJOR IN CHARGE OF CAMP SECURITY WITH A FORTY-FIVE (45) MAN FORCE FEELS HE HAS BEEN GIVEN A JOB INFERIOR TO HIS RANK. HE PREVIOUSLY HAD BEEN STATIONED IN VS AND WAS IN CHARGE OF TWO HUNDRED (200) MEN IN A VC REHABILITATION CAMP, WHICH HANDLED ARVN PWs.
D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE T-12533-X HAS BEEN REPORTING INFORMATION TO THIS AGENCY FOR EIGHT (8) MONTHS, HIS RELIABILITY CANNOT BE JUDGED. HE IS MEMBER OF THE VC/NVA CAMP.
E. THE INFORMATION WAS DISSEMINATED IN SOUTH VIETNAM AS 525TH MIG IIR 053-70452/72.

BT
#5022

NNNN
181508Z

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER

MESSAGE CENTER

VZCZCHAY029

MULT

ACTION DIA: DIA(20)

DISTR CJCS DJ5(03) SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(03) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)

ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMPL(01) ASD:M&RA(01) ASD:PA(03) GC(01) SECDEF:

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CMC NSC(08) MCCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

(069)

2 700

TRANSIT/171241Z/172130Z/008:57TOR1992051

DE RHMSHVA #4691 1991242

ZNY CCCCC

P0171241Z JUL 72

FROM CO 525TH MI GP SAIGON SVN //AVGJ-MCRD//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS) //UI-6//

ZEN/COMUSMACV DI 12-2

RUMHHQA/CINCPAC //J2//

RUMHRGA/CINCUSARPAC

RUMHBRA/CINCPACFLT

RUMHABA/CINCPACAF

RUMHFMA/FMPAC

BT

BRIGHT LIGHT

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF PW CAMP IN CAMBODIA (C)

1. (U) COUNTRY: VS, CB.

2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE

3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 723.000

4. (U) DATE OF INFORMATION: 5 JUL 72

5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQ: SAIGON, VS, 9 JUL 72

6. (U) EVALUATION: F-3

7. (U) SOURCE: T-15533-X

8. (U) REPORT NUMBER: 6-797-0492-72

9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 17 JULY 72

10. (U) NUMBER OF PAGES: 4

11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-490101 ICP BRIGHT LIGHT, DIRM 06,

525TH MIG IIR 8-797-0424-72

12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GROUP, USMACV

13. (U) PREPARED BY: JAMES O CAIN, CPT, MI

14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W HAWES, LTC, MI, S3

15. SUMMARY:

PAGE 1

01000101

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

XU 195 620 CAMP LOG #: C110

REPORT LOG #: 1569

1:50.000 Coord: 1213

1:250.000 Coord: 11244-15

UTM Card: _____

9 353

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

52926

A. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SHEET L-7416, SHEET 6233 IV, 1:50,000
B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONCERNS US PW'S CAPTURED IN VS AND HELD BY VC/NVA FORCES IN CB.
C. NARRATIVE: ON 27 JUN 72, SEVEN US PW'S WERE BEING HELD BNISHVC9NUGC8XB8 ENMED AT APPROXIMATELY XU 195 625 (XRAY UNIFORM ONE NINE FIVE SIX TWO FIVE). THERE ARE 118 (ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTEEN) VC/NVA PERSONNEL AT THE CAMP, OF WHICH ONLY NINE (9) ARE SOUTHERNERS, AND ARE ARMED WITH PERSONNEL WEAPONS. REINFORCEMENTS ARE SUPPLIED BY THE F-41 INF BN WHICH IS LOCATED 45 (FORTY-FIVE) MINUTES TRAVEL TIME OVER THE TRAILS. THE CAMP IS NOT SURROUNDED BY A FENCE, BUT NUMEROUS PUNJI PITS ARE LOCATED AROUND THE CAMP AND THERE IS ONLY ONE (1) TRAIL LEADING INTO THE CAMP. ALTHOUGH THE US PW'S HAVE BEEN TOLD THERE ARE MINES AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE CAMP, THIS IS NOT SO. HOUSES FOR THE SECURITY PERSONNEL, MESSHALL, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES, AND VC/NVA SLEEPING QUARTERS ARE BUNKER TYPE DWELLINGS BUILT INTO THE GROUND WITH THATCH ROOFS. THE US PW'S ARE LOCATED IN THE CENTER OF THE CAMP IN A TUNNEL WHICH HAD ONLY ONE ENTRANCE. TO ENTER OR EXIT THIS TUNNEL, IT IS NECESSARY TO USE A LADDER WHICH IS REMOVED WHEN NOT IN USE. THIS CAMP IS APPROXIMATELY 100 (ONE HUNDRED) METERS SQUARE AND HAS HEAVY NATURAL COVER WHICH HIDES IT FROM AERIAL OBSERVATION. THE COMMAND SECTION USES A TWO-WAY RADIO TO COMMUNICATE WITH OTHER VC/NVA UNITS (NFI). IN 1972, DATES NOT KNOWN, A KOREAN WAS HELD IN THIS CAMP PRIOR TO SENDING HIM TO VN (NFI). ON THE NIGHT OF APPROXIMATELY 24 OR 25 JUN 72, AN AIRPLANE FLEW OVER THIS CAMP ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS. SINCE THE AIRPLANE DID NOT DROP BOMBS OR STRAFE THE AREA, THE COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE CAMP FIGURED IT WAS TAKING PICTURES OF THE CAMP. ON 28 JUN 72, THE CO OF THE CAMP ORDERED THE US PW'S MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION DUE TO THE AIRPLANE WHICH HAD FLOWN OVER THE CAMP. THE US PW'S WERE TRANSPORTED IN VEHICLES (NFI) FOR SIX (6) HOURS, USING TRAILS AND MUDDY ROADS. THE PRESENT LOCATION OF THE PW'S WAS DESCRIBED AS A TEMPORARY CAMP IN THE VC AREA OF C-40 (NFI). WHEN THE CO OF THE CAMP BELIEVES IT IS SAFE, HE WILL RETURN THE PW'S TO THE ORIGINAL CAMP. ON APPROXIMATELY 1 JUL 72, A MEMBER OF U.S. HELICOPTER CREW WAS CAPTURED BY THE VC/NVA IN PHUOC LONG (P), VS, AND IS BEING TAKEN TO JOIN THE OTHER SEVEN US PW'S. THIS US PW WAS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE AT A TEMPORARY VC/NVA CAMP IN CB 3 JUL 72 FOR ESCORT TO THE PRESENT LOCATION OF THE OTHER PW'S.
D. SOURCE DESCRIPTION: SOURCE T-10000-A HAS BEEN REPORTING INFORMATION TO THIS AGENCY FOR EIGHT (8) MONTHS. HIS RELIABILITY CANNOT BE JUDGED. HE IS A MEMBER OF THE VC/NVA CAMP.
E. COMMENTS: THIS INFORMATION WAS DISSEMINATED IN VS AS 325TH INR 063479441772.

PAGE 2

01000101

BT

PAR 3A

9 354

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.	
(Classification and Control Markings)			
1. COUNTRY: CAMBODIA	2. REPORT NUMBER: 1 776 0202 72 (1032-02)		
3. SUBJECT: (U) Status of PW Camps in Stung Treng Province	4. DATE OF REPORT: 28 July 1972		
5. MC NUMBER:	6. NO. OF PAGES: 1 2 701		
7. DATE OF INFORMATION: 12 July 1972	8. REFERENCES: SICR: D-7CX-49018 DIRM: 1Q16, 6G3 SCP: Gunboat, Brightlight MSG: Det 6 DTG 280932Z JUL 72		
9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: SAIGON, RVN 27 July 1972	10. ORIGINATOR: Hq 7602d Air Intel Gp		
11. EVALUATION: SOURCE C/F/E INFORMATION 6	12. PREPARED BY: Det 6, 7602d Air Intel Gp		
13. SOURCE: 15310102/15310118/and a Village Chief	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>William B. Thompson</i> FOR GEORGE J. ILES Colonel, USAF		
15. SUMMARY:		Leave Blank	
The PW camps previously reported in KHEK KHLAK (1246N/10620E, NIS) and PHUM CHANG HOP (1) (1250N/10611E, NIS) are reportedly still being used by the NVA to confine ARVN and FANK PWs (see IR 1 776 0195 72). As of 12 July 1972, the KHEK KHLAK camp maintained approximately 200 PWs. Approximately 25 Vietnamese PWs were observed in the village of (1) on the same date. They were reportedly a part of a much larger group which was being maintained in private homes throughout the village because the camp at KHEK KHLAK had reached its maximum capacity. Many families in the village were required to keep and feed two or three PWs. The PWs were permitted to walk freely in the village; however, they were also required to perform labor details in the area.		334132- 3354112- 3374107- CB	
BEST COPY AVAILABLE			
CIRCUMSTANCES OF ACQUISITION:			
Source 15310118 personally observed the approximate 25 PWs. Additional information was obtained from the Village Chief who was charged with maintaining the PWs.			
16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:		17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	
PACOM, PACAF, USARPAC, MACV, FICPAC, 13AF, 7/13AF, 51B BKK, CAS VIENT, AIR A PHNOM PENH, COMUSMACV J-2, AF/INZC			
		18. ATTACHMENT DATA:	
		✓ CAMP LOG #: C96/03 ✓ REPORT LOG #: 1577	
		1:50,000 Coord: _____ 1:250,000 Coord: _____ UTM Card: _____ INFO Card: _____	
DD FORM 1396 1 SEP 62		1-378-77 REPLACES DA FORM 1396, 1 JUL 62, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 63.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER
MESSAGE CENTER

VZCZCMLT003

96776

MULT

ACTION DIA: DIA(20)

DISTR CJCS(01) DJS(03) SJCS(03) J1(03) J3(00) J5(02) NMCC SECDEF(07)

ASD:ISA(10) ASD:COMP(01) ASD:M&RA(01) ASD:PA(01) GC(01) SECDEF:

CSA

CSAF

CNO

CMC NSC(00) NMCC

ANMCC

FILE(1)

(070)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TRANSIT/220747Z/220909Z/001122TOR1748983

DE RHMSHVA #5560 1748748

ZNY CCCCC

P 220747Z JUN 72

FM CU 525TH MI GP SAIGON SVN 77XV61-11C00A

TO RUEKJCS/DIA (CONUS) //DI-6//

RHMSHVA/COMUSMACV //DI 12-2//

RUHHMBA/CINCPAC //J2//

BT

2 702

CAMP LOG # C-11

REPORT LOG # 1574

1:50,000 Coord: _____

1:250,000 Coord: V 649-3

UTM Card: 8

INFO Card: ✓

SUBJECT: LOCATION OF PW CAMP IN PREY VENG (P), CB (C)

1. (U) COUNTRY: CB, BAPHUM (U), PREY VENG (P)

2. (U) SUBJECT: SAME AS ABOVE

3. (U) ISC NUMBER: 720.110

4. (U) DATE OF INFO: 8 JUN 72

5. (U) DATE AND PLACE OF ACQ: 12 JUN 72, SAIGON VS

6. (U) EVALUATION: F-6

7. (U) SOURCE: 14632 (EA212)

8. (U) REPORT NO: 6-797-0047-72

9. (U) DATE OF REPORT: 22 JUN 72

10. (U) NO OF PAGES: 2

11. (U) REFERENCES: SICR D-7CX-49018; ICP BRIGHT LIGHT
DIRM 1C20(5)

12. (U) ORIGINATOR: 525TH MI GROUP, USMACV

13. (U) PREPARED BY: ROBERT E. EDMISTON, 1LT MI

14. (U) APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD W HANES, LTC, MI S3

15. SUMMARY:

A. MAP REFERENCE: AMS SERIES L-7016, SHEET IV; 1:50,000

B. SYNOPSIS: THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION CONCERNING THE
LOCATION, SIZE AND ARMAMENTS OF ONE (1) COMMUNIST PW CAMP.

C. NARRATIVE: AS OF 8 JUN 72, A COMMUNIST PW CAMP WAS LOCATED

PAGE 1

01000110

JTB,

L. P.